

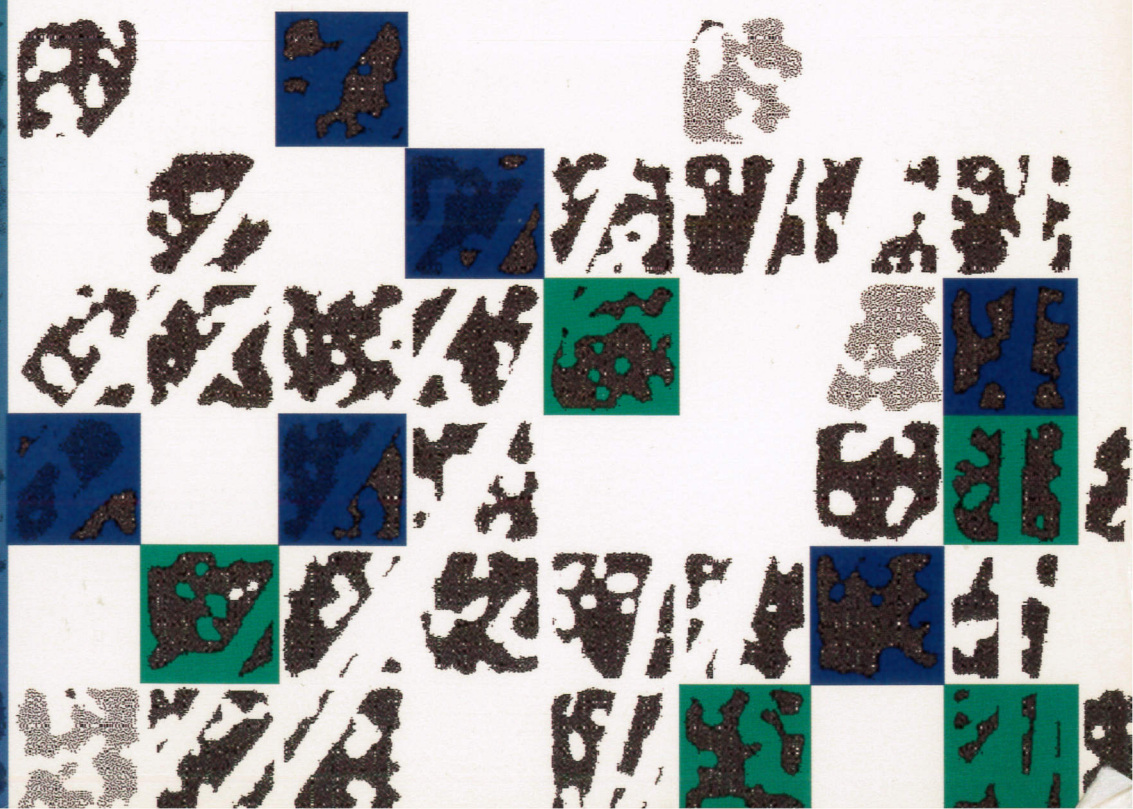
1216.0



Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC)

1998

ABS Catalogue No. 1216.0 Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) 1998



AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION (ASGC)

1998

Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC)

1998

Effective 1 July 1998

W. McLennan
Australian Statistician

AUSTRALIAN BUREAU OF STATISTICS

EMBARGO: 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) WED 30 SEP 1998

ABS Catalogue no. 1216.0
ISSN 1325 1619

© Commonwealth of Australia 1998

This work is copyright. Apart from any use as permitted under the *Copyright Act 1968*, no part may be reproduced by any process without permission from AusInfo. Requests or inquiries concerning reproduction and rights should be addressed to the Manager, Legislative Services, AusInfo, GPO Box 84, Canberra, ACT 2601.

In all cases the ABS must be acknowledged as the source when reproducing or quoting any part of an ABS publication or other product.

Produced by the Australian Bureau of Statistics

INQUIRIES

- For information about other ABS statistics and services, please refer to the back of this publication.
- For further information please contact Assistant Director, Area Classification, on Canberra 02 6252 5888 or any ABS State office.

CONTENTS

Page

	Preface	v
CHAPTERS		
1	Introduction	1
2	Main Structure	6
	Census Collection District	7
	Statistical Local Area	9
	Statistical Subdivision	13
	Statistical Division	14
	State and Territory	17
3	Local Government Area Structure	19
4	Statistical District Structure	23
5	Statistical Region Structure	25
	Statistical Region Sector	26
	Statistical Region	27
	Major Statistical Region	28
6	Urban Centre/Locality Structure	29
7	Section of State Structure	34
8	Special purpose ASGC codes	36
9	Use of the ASGC in publication of ABS statistics	39
10	Maintenance of the ASGC	41
11	ASGC-related material and products	43
12	The Classification Structures	45
	Broad Main Structure	49
	Detailed Main Structure	61
	Statistical District Structure	83
	Alphabetic List of Local Government Areas and Statistical Local Areas within States/Territories	89
	Broad Statistical Region Structure	111
	Detailed Statistical Region Structure	115
13	Maps	137
	New South Wales	139
	Victoria	145
	Queensland	151
	South Australia	161
	Western Australia	167
	Tasmania	173

	Northern Territory	177
	Australian Capital Territory	181
	Other Territories	184
APPENDIXES		
	1 Effective dates of ASGC Editions	187
	2 Community Government Councils in the Northern Territory	188
	3 Minor changes between ASGC Editions 1996 and 1998	189
	4 Significant changes between ASGC Editions 1996 and 1998	197

PREFACE

The Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) is a classification used by the Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) for the collection and dissemination of geographic statistics. The ASGC is an essential reference for users to understand and interpret the geographic context of ABS statistics. The ABS encourages other organisations to use this Classification to improve the comparability and usefulness of statistics generally.

The ASGC divides Australia into six different hierarchies of geographical areas to suit different statistical purposes. For this edition of the ASGC, only the Main and Statistical Region Structures which cover all of Australia, and the Local Government Area and Statistical District Structures, each of which covers only part of Australia of particular statistical significance, are current. The two remaining structures, Urban Centres and Localities and Section of State, are current only at the time of a Census of Population and Housing and have therefore been omitted from this ASGC edition.

The geographic areas described will be used for the collection and dissemination of all ABS data with a reference period after 1 July 1998. They replace the areas described in ASGC 1996.

The ABS is currently conducting reviews of its capital city Statistical Division and Statistical District boundaries to ensure they will meet statistical requirements for at least the next twenty years, and is also looking at the introduction of additional Sections of State for the next Census of Population and Housing. The resultant changes will be implemented in the ASGC 2001 edition.

If you wish to make any submissions to these reviews, or you have any other suggestions for improvements to the Classification, please contact the Assistant Director, Area Classification, by telephoning 02 6252 5888 or writing to PO Box 10, Belconnen, ACT, 2616.

W. McLennan
Australian Statistician

CHAPTER 1

INTRODUCTION

PURPOSE OF THE ASGC

The main purpose of the ASGC is for collecting and disseminating geographically classified statistics. These are statistics with a 'where' dimension.

The ASGC is a hierarchical classification system consisting of six interrelated classification structures. The ASGC provides a common framework of statistical geography and thereby enables the production of statistics which are comparable and can be spatially integrated.

In practice, statistical units such as households and businesses are first classified or assigned to a geographical area in one of the six ASGC structures. Data collected from these statistical units are then compiled into ASGC defined geographic aggregations which, subject to confidentiality restrictions, are then available for publication.

The purposes of this publication are to outline the ASGC structures, describe the codes and names of geographical areas used and depict the statistical relationship between different types of geography used in the classification.

CLASSIFICATION STRUCTURES

The six interrelated classification structures of the ASGC are:

- Main Structure;
- Local Government Area Structure;
- Statistical District Structure;
- Statistical Region Structure;
- Urban Centre/Locality Structure; and
- Section of State Structure.

Each of these structures serves a specific purpose and is individually discussed in chapters 2–7.

In Census of Population and Housing years (e.g. 1986, 1991, 1996), all six structures of the ASGC are defined. In intercensal years, only the first four structures are defined.

The Main Structure, the Statistical Region Structure and the Section of State Structure cover the whole of Australia without gaps or overlaps. The other structures cover only part of Australia. These structures are hierarchical, with different structures having different numbers of levels (see table 1). Each hierarchical level is made up of one type of geographical spatial unit. The spatial units at each higher level are aggregations of the spatial units at the previous lower level.

SPATIAL UNITS

The various geographical areas, or spatial units, which build the different classification structures are as follows:

- Census Collection District (CD);
- Statistical Local Area (SLA);
- Statistical Subdivision (SSD);
- Statistical Division (SD);
- State and Territory (S/T);
- Statistical District (S Dist);
- Local Government Area (LGA);
- Statistical Region Sector (SRS);
- Statistical Region (SR);
- Major Statistical Region (MSR);
- Urban Centre/Locality (UC/L); and
- Section(s) of State (SOS).

During Population Census years, the smallest spatial unit is the CD. It is the basic building block of the six classification structures. Between censuses, the smallest spatial unit is the SLA. Thus for those years when a census is held, all the above spatial units are defined. In intercensal years, all units except CDs, UC/Ls and SOS are defined.

These spatial units are individually explained in chapters 2–7.

SUMMARY TABLES

Table 1 summarises the various ASGC structures and their component spatial units.

Table 2 summarises the number of ASGC spatial units in the various ASGC structures as at 1 July 1998.

1

SUMMARY OF ASGC STRUCTURES

<i>ASGC Structure</i>	<i>Hierarchical levels</i>	<i>Component spatial units</i>	<i>Covers whole of Australia?</i>
Main	5	CD, SLA, SSD, SD, S/T	Yes
Statistical District	4	CD, SLA, SSD, S Dist	No
Local Government Area	4	CD, SLA, LGA, S/T(a)	No
Statistical Region	6	CD, SLA, SRS, SR, MSR, S/T	Yes
Urban Centre/Locality	2	CD, UC/L	No
Section of State	3	CD, SOS, S/T	Yes

(a) Only that part of the S/T which comes under the responsibility of an incorporated Local Government Council or selected Community Government Councils (see chapter 3 p. 19).

2

SUMMARY OF ASGC SPATIAL UNITS AS AT 1 JULY 1998

<i>Spatial units</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic.</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>Tas.</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>Other Territories</i>	<i>Aust.</i>
S/T	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	9
SD	13	12	12	8	10	5	3	2	1	66
SSD	43	45	30	21	26	9	11	8	1	194
SLA	189	200	449	126	151	44	63	107	3	1 332
LGA	177	78	125	69	142	29	8	—	—	628
S Dist(a)	4	6	8	—	—	2	—	1	—	21
MSR	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	14
SR	23	14	11	6	7	1	1	1	1	65
SRS	25	14	29	6	7	3	2	1	1	88

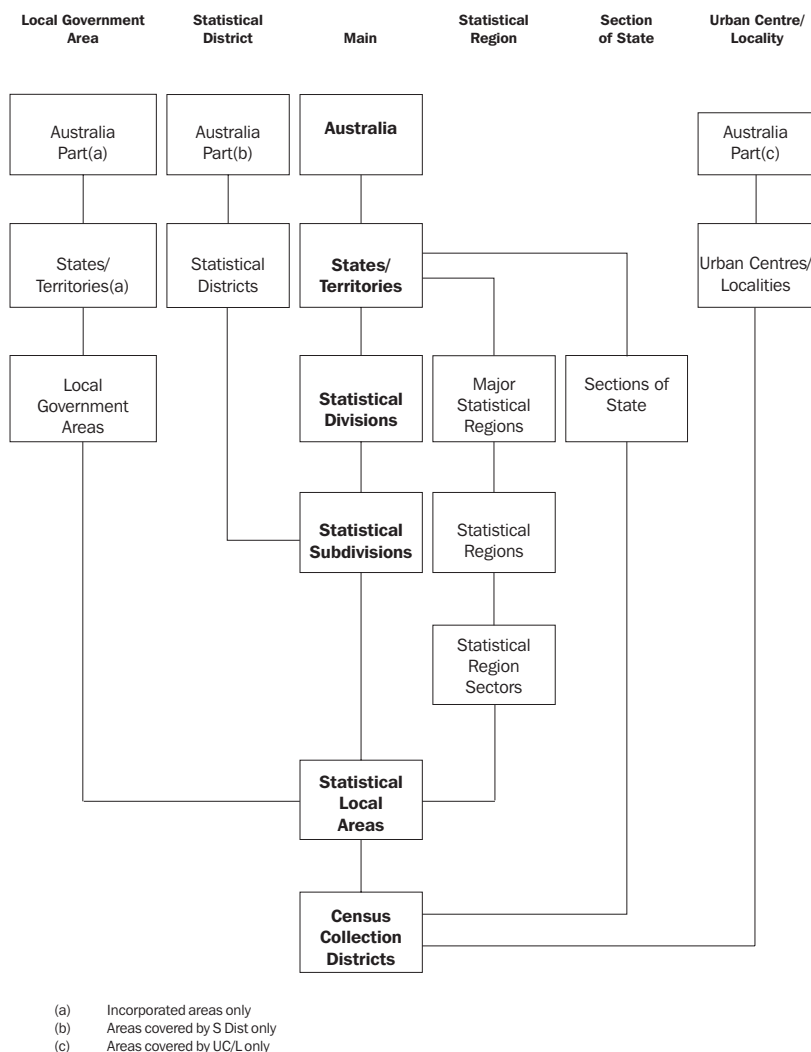
(a) Counted in predominant State or Territory.

ASGC STRUCTURAL CHART

The diagram below depicts the various ASGC structures and shows how they interrelate.

3

AGSC STRUCTURE



PRINCIPLES OF THE ASGC	<p>The ASGC is constructed on the principle that it must fulfil user needs for spatial statistics while also conforming to general classification principles.</p>
Classification principles	<p>The ASGC is constructed on the basic classification principles that members within one class are of the same type, classes are uniquely defined so as to be mutually exclusive and, in total, the members in each class cover the entire class.</p> <p>As a result, the geographical units of each hierarchical level in each classification structure of the ASGC are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ of the same type, delimited by well-defined criteria; ■ clearly demarcated by precise boundaries; ■ uniquely identified by codes and names; ■ mutually exclusive; and ■ in aggregate cover the whole area to which that hierarchy applies.
User needs	<p>The ASGC is designed to meet user needs for social, demographic and economic statistics. The smallest units of the ASGC i.e. CDs at census times and SLAs at intercensal times, have been designed such that they are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ convenient and efficient for data collection; ■ useful and relatable for data dissemination; ■ flexible for aggregation to larger units; and ■ useful building blocks for user-defined regions. <p>Thus, CDs are designed for efficient data collection at census times. Each CD covers an area which allows census data to be collected in an efficient and cost effective manner. SLAs are defined on the administrative areas of local governments. Local governments are both a useful source of data and a relatable dissemination unit for users.</p> <p>CDs aggregate to SLAs which in turn aggregate to other larger areas of the ASGC. Each of these geographical areas serves a specific purpose and meets user needs. Many organisations employ the CDs and the SLAs as the building blocks to construct their own geography for statistical purposes.</p>
DEFINITION OF AUSTRALIA	<p>For ASGC purposes, the ABS uses the definition of Australia as set out in section 17(a) of the <i>Acts Interpretation Act 1901</i> which currently defines Australia or the Commonwealth as meaning:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">...the Commonwealth of Australia and, when used in a geographical sense, includes the Territory of Christmas Island and the Territory of Cocos (Keeling) Islands, but does not include any other external Territory.</p>

DEFINITION OF AUSTRALIA

continued

Following the incorporation of the Territories of Christmas Island and Cocos (Keeling) Islands into geographic Australia (by the *Territories Law Reform Act, No. 104, 1992*, which amended the *Acts Interpretation Act 1901*), these two territories were included in the ASGC from 1 July 1993. Other external territories (such as Norfolk Island) remain excluded. In addition, the treatment of Jervis Bay Territory in the ASGC changed from 1 July 1993.

Jervis Bay Territory was previously included with the Australian Capital Territory for statistical purposes because of its administrative association with the Australian Capital Territory and because its relatively small size prevented it from meeting confidentiality requirements for statistical output. Following the granting of self-government to the Australian Capital Territory in May 1989, the situation was reviewed and from the 1 July 1993 Edition of the ASGC, Jervis Bay Territory, along with the Territory of Christmas Island and the Territory of Cocos (Keeling) Islands, formed part of a new category, Other Territories, at the State/Territory level. Although included as part of the ASGC, all three of these territories are currently regarded as out-of-scope for ABS censuses and surveys except for the Census of Population and Housing, population estimates, and Cause of Death.

CHAPTER 2

MAIN STRUCTURE

PURPOSE

The Main Structure of the ASGC is used to collect and disseminate a broad range of ABS social, demographic and economic statistics. Although the Main Structure is the most widely used and has broad application, the other structures are equally important to their own purposes.

Maps depicting the Main Structure boundaries are provided in chapter 13.

THE STRUCTURE

The Main Structure has five hierarchical levels at Population Census times, comprising in ascending order: CDs–SLAs–SSDs–SDs–S/Ts. In non-census years, CDs are undefined and the Main Structure thus has only four levels of hierarchy.

In this structure, CDs aggregate to form SLAs, SLAs aggregate to form SSDs and this aggregation principle continues up the remaining hierarchical levels. At each hierarchical level, the component spatial units (e.g. SLAs) collectively cover all of Australia (as defined in chapter 1, p. 4) without gaps or overlaps.

Tables Details of the Main Structure are shown in the following tables in chapter 12—The Classification Structures:

- Broad Main Structure
(showing three hierarchical levels: S/T–SD–SSD)

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD
1		NEW SOUTH WALES
	10	Hunter
		05 Newcastle
		10 Hunter SD Bal

- Detailed Main Structure
(showing four hierarchical levels: S/T–SD–SSD–SLA)

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD	SLA
1			NEW SOUTH WALES
	10		Hunter
		05	<i>Newcastle</i>
			1720 Cessnock (C)
			4650 Lake Macquarie (C)
		10	<i>Hunter SD Bal</i>
			2700 Dungog (A)
			3050 Gloucester (A)

THE SPATIAL UNITS

Census Collection District (CD) CDs are designed for use in census years for the collection and dissemination of Population Census data. In non-census years, CDs are undefined. In aggregate, CDs cover the whole of Australia (as defined in chapter 1, p. 4) without gaps or overlaps.

The CD is the smallest spatial unit in the ASGC. CDs aggregate to form the larger spatial units of SLAs in the Main, Statistical Region, Statistical District and LGA Structures, SOS in the SOS Structure and Urban Centres and Localities in the UC/L Structure. Aggregation of SLAs in turn forms the remaining spatial units in the ASGC. Therefore, in census years, the CD is the common denominator which integrates all six classification structures in the ASGC (see diagram 3, chapter 1, p. 3).

The basic concept of a CD is that it defines an area that one census collector can cover, delivering and collecting census forms, in about a ten-day period. In urban areas CDs average about 220 dwellings. In rural areas the number of dwellings per CD reduces as population densities decrease. By design, CD boundaries do not cross SLA (and thus LGA) boundaries. Therefore, an aggregation of CDs covers the administrative area of a local government.

For the last (1996) Census, 34,500 CDs were defined throughout Australia.

Delimitation of CDs For the 1996 Census, the following criteria were used for delimiting CDs:

- CDs should be consistent with both the collector's workload requirements and their role as a useful spatial unit and building block capable of aggregation into broader level ASGC spatial units;
- the area and population delimited by a CD boundary must not be so great that one collector cannot deliver and collect census forms within about ten days;
- the chosen CD boundaries should, if possible, be readily identifiable on the ground, be defined in terms of permanent features, follow the centre of a road or river if these features are used and should delimit CDs which conform to existing and proposed land uses. The use of major roads as CD boundaries in rural areas should be avoided where possible, i.e. to minimise splitting of identifiable rural localities;
- CDs should conform where possible to existing/gazetted suburb boundaries. CDs must not cross SLA boundaries and, as a consequence, any other ASGC spatial unit boundary;
- CDs should not be designed in such a way as to make them confidential for publication of data. Accordingly, a CD should contain, where possible, at least 100 persons at the next census. For dissemination purposes, Indigenous Community CDs will have a limit of 80 persons; and
- CDs in aggregate must cover the whole of Australia (as defined in chapter 1, p. 4) without gaps or overlaps.

Special purpose CDs Special purpose CDs are created so that special enumeration procedures can be applied. They include:

- Indigenous Community CDs;
- Defence Establishments CDs;
- Mining or Construction towns or camps CDs; and
- Major Waterways CDs.

A number of these special purpose CDs have no actual boundary. They are represented as points instead of areas on maps.

Indigenous Community CDs are defined where there is a significant Indigenous population.

Defence Establishments CDs are defined where there is a clear boundary and special enumeration procedures are required.

Mining or Construction CDs are defined when the town or camp is expected to exist for at least two censuses.

Major Waterways CDs consist of water only and contain no population. They are found particularly in major urban areas where an LGA boundary extends from the shore to include part of a body of water.

Off-shore, shipping and migratory CDs Off-shore, shipping and migratory CDs are not spatial units in the usual sense—they have no defined boundaries. They are designed to facilitate the recording of people on census night who are off-shore on oil rigs, drilling platforms and other structures; on board vessels in and between Australian ports; or are in transit on board long distance trains, buses and aircraft.

Off-shore, shipping and migratory CDs are not defined for the Australian Capital Territory and the Other Territories.

For the 1996 Census, Australian residents temporarily in Antarctica were included in the off-shore, shipping and migratory CDs of Tasmania.

CD codes CDs are identified by unique six-digit codes within each S/T.

Example:

160501 of New South Wales

051901 of Western Australia

The first two digits of the 1996 CD code identify the Field Management Area (FMA). FMAs closely follow federal electoral boundaries and, in most cases, are aggregates of LGAs. The next two digits identify the Field Group Area (FGA). The last two digits identify CDs within an FGA. The six-digit code must be used in conjunction with the one-digit S/T code to uniquely identify a CD.

Statistical Local Area (SLA) The SLA is a general purpose spatial unit. It is the base spatial unit used to collect and disseminate statistics other than those collected from the Population Censuses. In non-census years, the SLA is the smallest unit defined in the ASGC. In census years, an SLA consists of one or more whole CDs. In aggregate, SLAs cover the whole of Australia (as defined in chapter 1, p. 4) without gaps or overlaps.

SLAs aggregate directly to form the larger spatial units of SSDs in the Main Structure, SRSs in the SR Structure and LGAs in the LGA Structure (see diagram 3, chapter 1, p. 3). SSDs in turn aggregate to form the larger spatial units of S Dists in the S Dist Structure (see diagram 3, chapter 1, p. 3). Therefore, the SLA is the common denominator which integrates the four classification structures in use in both census and non-census years.

In this edition of the ASGC, there are 1,332 SLAs in Australia including one SLA for each of the three Territories of Jervis Bay, Christmas Island and Cocos (Keeling) Islands.

SLAs are listed in the table—Alphabetic List of LGAs and SLAs within States/Territories in chapter 12.

Delimitation of SLAs SLAs are based on the boundaries of incorporated bodies of local government where these exist. These bodies are the Local Government Councils and the geographical areas which they administer are known as Local Government Areas (LGAs). In the Northern Territory, an incorporated administrative body gazetted under the Northern Territory Local Government Act can take the form of a Community Government Council (CGC). Where there is no incorporated body of local government, SLAs are defined to cover the unincorporated areas.

The delimitation criteria for SLAs are as follows:

- An LGA is an SLA if:
 - the LGA fits entirely within an SSD; and
 - the LGA is broadly similar in size, economic significance and user needs for statistics to other LGAs in Australia.

Example:

the SLA Albury (C) corresponds to the whole LGA of Albury City in New South Wales. In the 1998 Edition of the ASGC, 480 of the total 1,332 SLAs (36%), equate with a whole LGA.

- An LGA forms two or more SLAs when the two conditions above are not met. This can occur when:
 - an LGA is divided by the boundary of one or more SSDs. The LGA is split into two or more SLAs each of which falls within the relevant SSD; or

- an LGA is substantially different in size, economic significance and user needs for statistics to other LGAs. The LGA is split into two or more SLAs which generally correspond to one or more suburbs (as occurs in the predominantly urban LGA of the City of Brisbane) or other areas of interest.

Example:

the LGA of Calliope Shire in Queensland is split into two SLAs: Calliope (S) - Pt A and Calliope (S) - Pt B because it is split by an SSD boundary. The LGA of the City of Brisbane is split into 162 SLAs generally based on suburbs.

- In the Northern Territory, an SLA can be the administrative area of a CGC if:
 - the CGC is broadly similar in size and statistical significance to the other SLAs in the Northern Territory; and
 - there is a significant user need for separate statistics.

Example:

currently, only the SLA of Coomalie (CGC) is defined on this basis.

- For those parts of Australia which are not administered by incorporated local government bodies, an SLA is an unincorporated area. Unincorporated SLAs cover the following areas:
 - unincorporated on-shore area(s) and/or off-shore island(s) in an SSD;

Example:

Unincorp. Pirie is an unincorporated SLA in the Pirie SSD in South Australia;

Unincorp. Islands is an unincorporated SLA in North West SSD in Queensland.

- that part of an unincorporated area which is considered of sufficient economic significance as to warrant the formation of a separate SLA;

Example:

Petermann and Tanami in Central NT SSD in the Northern Territory.

- Off-Shore Areas & Migratory SLAs, formed for census purposes for all S/Ts except the Australian Capital Territory and Other Territories to encompass off-shore, shipping and migratory CDs (off-shore, shipping and migratory CDs are explained in chapter 2, p. 8);
- the entire area of the Australian Capital Territory. Each SLA is either a suburb, a locality or the non-urban area of an SSD; and

- the unincorporated part of the Northern Territory. In some SSDs (e.g. Daly, Bathurst-Melville) the entire area is covered by one unincorporated SLA. In other SSDs (e.g. East Arnhem), the unincorporated area is split into several SLAs to distinguish an economically significant town (e.g. Nhulunbuy), island (e.g. Groote Eylandt) or administrative region.

SLA name The naming conventions for SLAs are as follows:

- An SLA which is a whole LGA adopts the name of the LGA including its LGA status as a suffix. Thus, Northam (S) and Northam (T) in Western Australia are separate SLAs. The various LGA types currently in use by States and the Northern Territory are specified in chapter 3, p. 21.

Example:

Ballina (A) — New South Wales Area

Queenscliffe (B) — Borough

Liverpool (C) — City

Coomalie (CGC) — Community Government Council

Mid Murray (DC) — District Council

Roxby Downs (M) — Municipality

Murray Bridge (RC) — Rural City

Broome (S) — Shire

Roma (T) — Town

- An SLA which is part of an LGA may adopt a hyphenated name the first part of which is the name of the LGA.

Example:

the LGA of Stirling (C) in Western Australia is split into three SLAs:

Stirling (C) - Central

Stirling (C) - Coastal

Stirling (C) - South-Eastern

- If the name includes - Pt A, - Pt B, or - Pt C, this indicates the SLAs were formed by splitting an LGA between one or more SSDs (see example below). In this case, - Pt A usually denotes the more urban part of the split LGA.

Example:

the LGA of the Municipality of Latrobe in Tasmania is split into two SLAs:

Latrobe (M) - Pt A

Latrobe (M) - Pt B

- An SLA which is part of an LGA may adopt a locality or suburb name.

Example:

the LGA of the City of Brisbane in Queensland is split into many SLAs, including:

Acacia Ridge

Albion

Yeronga

Zillmere

SLA name continued

- An SLA which covers an unincorporated area does not contain LGA type. In New South Wales, Queensland and South Australia the SLA name may include Unincorp.

Example:

West Arnhem (in Northern Territory)

Bruce (in Australian Capital Territory)

Unincorp. Far West (in New South Wales)

- A small number of SLA names are duplicated across S/Ts and one SLA name is duplicated within an S/T. These names become unique when used in conjunction with SLA codes.

Example:

City (Queensland and Australian Capital Territory)

City - Inner (Queensland and Northern Territory)

City - Remainder (Queensland and Northern Territory)

Kingston (Queensland and Australian Capital Territory)

Oxley (Queensland and Australian Capital Territory)

Red Hill (Queensland and Australian Capital Territory)

West End (Townsville (C) and Brisbane (C))

SLA code The coding conventions for SLAs are as follows:

- SLAs are identified by four-digit codes. These codes are unique only within an S/T. For unique Australia-wide identification the four-digit SLA code must be preceded by the unique one-digit S/T code.

Example:

Barraba (A) 0400 (in New South Wales) (S/T code 1)

Barcaldine (S) 0400 (in Queensland) (S/T code 3)

- The fourth (last) digit of the SLA code indicates the following:

- 0 means the SLA is a whole LGA

Example:

Ashburton (S) 0250 (in Western Australia)

- 1–8 means the SLA is part of an LGA

Example:

Sorell (M) - Pt A 4811 (in Tasmania)

Sorell (M) - Pt B 4812 (in Tasmania)

- 9 means the SLA is either an unincorporated area, an Off-Shore Areas & Migratory SLA or an undefined category (see chapter 3, p. 19; chapter 2, p. 10 or chapter 8, p. 36, respectively).

Example:

Bruce 0729 (in Australian Capital Territory)

Off-Shore Areas & Migratory 9779

SLA code continued

- Within each S/T, SLA codes are in the range of 0001–9990; codes ending with 99 and those within the range of 9991–9999 have been reserved for special purposes (see chapter 8, pp. 36–38).
- In the Main Structure, SLA codes are arranged in ascending numerical order within an SSD. Gaps have been provided between the codes for future expansion or change.

Statistical Subdivision (SSD)

The SSD is a general purpose spatial unit of intermediate size between the SLA (smaller) and the SD (larger) in the Main Structure.

- SSDs consist of one or more SLAs. In aggregate, they cover Australia (as defined in chapter 1, p. 4) without gaps or overlaps. The larger spatial units of SDs and S Dists can be formed by aggregation of SSDs (see diagram 3, chapter 1, p. 3). SSDs do not cross S/T boundaries except in the case of the Other Territories SSD, which comprises the three Territories of Jervis Bay, Christmas Island and Cocos (Keeling) Islands.

In this edition of the ASGC, there are 194 SSDs in Australia.

Delimitation of SSDs

The delimitation criteria for SSDs are as follows:

- SSDs are defined as socially and economically homogeneous regions characterised by identifiable links between the inhabitants. Moreover, in the non-urban areas (i.e. outside the capital cities or areas with population clusters of 25,000 or more people), an SSD is characterised by identifiable links between the economic units within the region, under the unifying influence of one or more major towns or cities.
- Where possible, SSD boundaries embrace contiguous whole LGAs. However, in some cases e.g. where S Dists or capital city SDs have been defined, an SSD may split the LGA into parts with each part of the LGA forming part of the relevant SSD (e.g. the SSDs of Gold Coast City Part A and Gold Coast City Part B dissect the LGA of Gold Coast City in Queensland).
- One or more SSDs must be defined for an S Dist that falls within an S/T.

Example:

the Ballarat City SSD in Victoria covers the same area as the Ballarat S Dist.

Delimitation of SSDs continued

- One or more SSDs must be defined for each part of an S Dist which straddles an S/T boundary.

Example:

the Albury SSD in New South Wales plus the Wodonga SSD in Victoria together cover the same area as the Albury-Wodonga S Dist which lies partly in New South Wales and partly in Victoria.

- Where an SD contains an S Dist (or part of an S Dist), one or more SSDs must be defined for the S Dist and for the remainder of the SD which falls outside the S Dist even though the SSD(s) so defined may not have a predominant town or cluster of towns with a unifying socioeconomic influence over the region.

Example:

in New South Wales, the SSD of Hunter SD Bal is defined as the part of the Hunter SD which is outside the Newcastle S Dist (and Newcastle SSD).

- One Off-Shore Areas & Migratory SSD is defined for all S/Ts except the Australian Capital Territory and Other Territories.

SSD code The coding conventions for SSDs are as follows:

- SSDs are identified by unique two-digit codes within SDs. Unique Australia-wide identification of SSDs is obtained by use of a five-digit code comprising S/T code (digit 1), SD code (digits 2–3) and SSD code (digits 4–5).

Example:

Albury 15505 (in New South Wales)

Wodonga 24505 (in Victoria)

- SSD code 88 has been reserved for special purposes (see chapter 8, p. 38).
- In the Main Structure, SSD codes are arranged in ascending numerical order within an SD. Gaps have been provided between the codes for future expansion or change.

Statistical Division (SD) The SD is a general purpose spatial unit and is the largest and most stable spatial unit within each S/T in the Main Structure.

SDs consist of one or more SSDs. In aggregate, they cover Australia (as defined in chapter 1, p. 4) without gaps or overlaps. SDs aggregate to form S/Ts (see diagram 3, chapter 1, p. 3).

In this edition of the ASGC, there are 66 SDs in Australia including one SD for the three Territories of Jervis Bay, Christmas Island and Cocos (Keeling) Islands.

Delimitation of SDs The current basis for delimiting SDs was determined by the 31st and 33rd Conferences of Statisticians of Australia in 1969 and 1973. The delimitation criteria are as follows:

- SDs should ideally be delimited on the basis of socioeconomic criteria and should, where possible, embrace contiguous whole local government areas.
- SD boundaries so delimited should be changed only at infrequent intervals, for example, at periods of 15–20 years.
- SD boundaries should be determined in time for use in the next Population Census if practicable.
- A Capital City SD (currently one in each capital city) should be defined, after consultation with planners, to contain the anticipated development of the city for a period of at least 20 years. This fixed SD boundary—as distinct from the moving urban centre boundary—delimits an area which is stable for general statistical purposes. It represents the city in a wider sense. This delimitation procedure cannot be applied to the separate urban centres within a Capital City SD.
- SDs outside a capital city should be defined as a relatively homogeneous region characterised by identifiable social and economic links between the inhabitants and between the economic units within the region, under the unifying influence of one or more major towns or cities.

More specifically, the SDs within the individual S/T have been delimited as follows:

- In New South Wales, SDs correspond to proclaimed Government Regions with the exception that North Coast Region consists of the SDs of Richmond-Tweed and Mid-North Coast. These Regions were delimited to maximize the degree of socioeconomic interactions within each Region. Information on transport patterns, telephone traffic between major cities and towns, retail shopping, fresh goods marketing, provincial newspaper circulation areas and coverage of principal radio stations were all used in delimiting these boundaries.
- In Victoria, the SDs prior to 1995 generally corresponded to State Planning Regions adopted by the Victorian Government in October 1981. However, following the restructuring of local government in that State during 1994 and 1995, the SDs were redefined to accord with the general considerations and criteria outlined above.
- In Queensland, formal State Planning Regions have been abolished. SDs are used on an informal basis for State Government planning purposes where relevant. SD delimitation follows the general criteria outlined above.

- In South Australia, State Planning Regions, as proposed by the Committee on Uniform Regional Boundaries for Government Departments (CURB), were adopted by the South Australia Government in 1976. CURB Regions were based on such factors as: population density and distribution, socioeconomic characteristics, political boundaries, government service areas, newspaper circulation, retail trading patterns, etc. Prior to 1998, South Australian SDs did not always correspond to CURB Regions but they always aggregated to these Regions. However, following the restructuring of local government in South Australia in 1996 and 1997, the SDs were redefined to accord with the general considerations and criteria outlined above.
- In Western Australia, State Planning Regions, as proposed by the State Statistical Coordination Committee, were adopted by the Western Australia Government in January 1976. SDs in Western Australia correspond to these Regions. The Perth Metropolitan Region is delimited to be consistent with the overall concepts and planning of Perth and to take into account LGA and CD boundaries. Rural Regions on the other hand are delimited based on the socioeconomic interest of the community; the character of natural resource; the distribution of population and industries; town size; road and railway systems; and production and marketing practices.
- In Tasmania, SD delimitation follows the general considerations and criteria outlined above. They are considered satisfactory for the purpose of State Government planning.
- In the Northern Territory, SDs are based on Territory Government Administrative Regions, and are consistent with the general considerations and criteria for their delimitation described above.
- In the Australian Capital Territory, SD delimitation follows the general considerations and criteria outlined above.
- In the Other Territories, the SD has been delimited to represent the aggregated area of the Territories of Jervis Bay, Christmas Island and Cocos (Keeling) Islands.

SD name SD names tend to indicate their generalised region (e.g. Far North in Queensland). SD names are unique only within an S/T as a small number of SD names are replicated between the States (see example below). SD names become unique when used in conjunction with their SD codes or referenced to their respective State code. One Off-Shore Areas & Migratory SD is defined for each S/T except the Australian Capital Territory and the Other Territories.

Example:

Central West (in New South Wales and Queensland)

Northern (in New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia and Tasmania)

South West (in Queensland and Western Australia)

South Eastern (in New South Wales and Western Australia)

SD code The coding conventions for SDs are as follows:

- SDs are identified by unique two-digit codes within an S/T. Unique Australia-wide identification of SDs requires a three-digit code comprising S/T code (digit 1) and SD code (digits 2–3).

Example:

Adelaide 405

Kimberley 545

- The SD code 85 is reserved for Off-Shore Areas & Migratory SDs and the SD code 88 has been reserved for special purposes (see chapter 8, p. 38).
- In the Main Structure, SD codes are arranged in ascending numerical order within an S/T. Gaps have been provided between the codes for future expansion or change.

State and Territory (S/T) The S/T is the largest spatial unit in the Main Structure and in the ASGC. Six States and five Territories are recognised in the ASGC: New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, South Australia, Western Australia, Tasmania, Northern Territory, Australian Capital Territory, Jervis Bay Territory and the external Territories of Christmas Island and Cocos (Keeling) Islands.

These spatial units are political entities with fixed boundaries. Except for the last three mentioned territories, the total area of each S/T, including their off-shore islands, is used for statistical purposes as a separate spatial unit in the ASGC. Jervis Bay Territory, and the Territories of Christmas Island and Cocos (Keeling) Islands are included as one spatial unit at the S/T level under the category of Other Territories.

S/Ts consist of one or more SDs. In aggregate, they cover Australia (as defined in chapter 1, p. 4) without gaps or overlaps.

S/T code S/Ts are identified by unique one-digit codes within Australia as follows:

<i>Code</i>	<i>S/T</i>
1	New South Wales
2	Victoria
3	Queensland
4	South Australia
5	Western Australia
6	Tasmania
7	Northern Territory
8	Australian Capital Territory
9	Other Territories

This coding order has been widely used in the ABS and other organizations as a standard for many years. The order was reviewed when Western Australia displaced South Australia as the fourth most populous State. Citing the Commonwealth Table of Precedence, which adopted a revised listing such that any textual material having protocol significance should list Western Australia before South Australia, some users requested the code for Western Australia be changed to four and South Australia to five. For the ASGC however, the above order was maintained to ensure historical continuity, to reduce potential errors in data handling and interpreting, and to avoid costs associated with changing existing systems.

CHAPTER 3

LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREA STRUCTURE

PURPOSE

The LGA Structure shows the relationship between LGAs and SLAs. This relationship can be one LGA to one SLA or one LGA to many SLAs.

The LGA Structure is maintained as a separate structure from the Main Structure because:

- unlike spatial units in the Main Structure, LGAs do not cover the whole of Australia; and
- unlike SLAs which aggregate to form SSDs and SDs, some LGAs do not wholly fit within an SSD and an SD (e.g. Gold Coast City in Queensland).

THE STRUCTURE

Incorporated areas only

The LGA Structure covers only incorporated areas of Australia. Incorporated areas are legally designated areas over which incorporated local governments have responsibility. The major areas of Australia not covered by incorporated bodies are the northern parts of South Australia, most of the Northern Territory and all of the Australian Capital Territory and the Other Territories.

The LGA Structure has four levels of hierarchy in Population Census years, comprising in ascending order: CDs–SLAs–LGAs–S/Ts (Incorporated Areas). In non-census years, with CDs undefined, it has only three levels of hierarchy. The spatial units in each level relate to the spatial units in other levels through aggregation or disaggregation. For example, CDs aggregate to SLAs while SLAs are disaggregates of LGAs. The spatial units within each level collectively cover only the ‘incorporated’ areas of Australia.

LGAs included in the structure

LGAs are proclaimed by various State government authorities and are gazetted throughout the year. Presently, LGAs are used as the base on which SLAs are defined for the ASGC. Because this definition process takes time, LGAs gazetted during the year leading up to an ASGC edition cannot always be processed in time for inclusion in that edition. For instance, complex LGA changes which result in complicated redesign of SLAs, or changes gazetted too close to the effective date of 1 July of an ASGC edition, may sometimes have to be included in a later edition.

Table The current LGA Structure, down to SLA level, is shown in the table — Alphabetic List of LGAs and SLAs within States/Territories — in chapter 12.

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	LGA/SLA name
1			0850		Blayney (A)
1	40	05		0851	Blayney (A) - Pt A
1	40	10		0852	Blayney (A) - Pt B

Note that there is no SD or SSD code for the LGA because LGAs are not part of the Main Structure. This table also shows SLAs which cover unincorporated areas and are therefore not part of the LGA Structure.

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	LGA/SLA name
1	60	10		8809	Unincorp. Far West

THE SPATIAL UNITS

Census Collection District (CD) See chapter 2, pp. 7–8.

Statistical Local Area (SLA) See chapter 2, pp. 9–13.

Local Government Area (LGA) The LGA is a spatial unit which represents the whole, undivided geographical area of responsibility of either an incorporated Local Government Council, or an incorporated CGC of sufficient size and statistical significance in the Northern Territory.

An LGA consists of one or more SLAs. LGAs aggregate directly to form the incorporated areas of S/Ts (see diagram 3, chapter 1, p. 3). In this edition of the ASGC, there are 628 LGAs. The major unincorporated areas, not covered by LGAs, are the large northern parts of South Australia, most of the Northern Territory, all of the Australian Capital Territory and the Other Territories.

Delimitation of LGAs The number of LGAs and their boundaries vary over time. Their creation and delimitation is the responsibility of the respective State/Territory Governments and is governed by the provision of the Local Government Acts within the particular State/Territory.

Traditionally local governments have developed around communities. The boundaries to these areas have occurred for physical reasons (i.e. rivers or roads), for socioeconomic reasons (e.g. focused around an industry) or because the government has provided infrastructure as an incentive to attract population.

More recently, with the aim of administrative efficiency, the Victorian and South Australian Governments have amalgamated local governments and other States are reviewing their local government structures.

- LGA types* In all States and the Northern Territory each incorporated area has an official status. In this ASGC edition, the various LGA status types currently in use are:
- New South Wales: Cities (C) and Areas (A)
 - Victoria: Cities (C), Rural Cities (RC), Boroughs (B) and Shires (S)
 - Queensland: Cities (C), Shires (S) and Towns (T)
 - South Australia: Cities (C), Rural Cities (RC), Municipalities/Municipal Councils (M) and District Councils (DC)
 - Western Australia: Cities (C), Towns (T) and Shires (S)
 - Tasmania: Cities (C) and Municipalities (M)
 - Northern Territory: Cities (C), Towns (T), Community Government Councils (CGC) and Shires (S)
- LGA name* The naming conventions for LGAs in the ASGC are as follows:
- LGA names include a suffix which identifies the LGA's status.
Example:
Albury (C)
Copper Coast (DC)
 - With one exception, LGA names are unique across States and Territories. The LGA name Campbelltown (C) is duplicated between New South Wales and South Australia. This LGA name will become unique only when used in conjunction with its LGA code or respective State code.
- LGA code* LGAs are identified by four-digit codes as follows:
- Codes are unique only within an S/T. For unique Australia-wide LGA code identification, the four-digit code must be preceded by a unique one-digit S/T code. All LGA codes end with the digit 0.
Example:
Blayney (A) 0850 (in New South Wales) (S/T code 1)
Booringa (S) 0850 (in Queensland) (S/T code 3)
 - Where an LGA corresponds to an SLA, the LGA code and the SLA code are identical.
Example:

LGA	SLA
Bathurst (C) 0450	Bathurst (C) 0450

LGA code continued ■ Where an LGA consists of more than one SLA the first three digits of the LGA code and the SLA code are, in most cases, identical. The 13 exceptions to this general rule are explained in special case LGA codes, below.

Example:

LGA	SLA
Latrobe (M) 3810	Latrobe (M) - Pt A 3811
	Latrobe (M) - Pt B 3812

Special case LGA codes When an LGA consists of many component SLAs, it becomes impossible to maintain a three-digit link between the LGA code and the SLA codes. This occurs for the LGAs of: Queensland—Brisbane (C), Gold Coast (C), Logan (C), Pine Rivers (S), Redland (S), Caboolture (S), Maroochy (S), Ipswich (C), Cairns (C), Thuringowa (C) and Townsville (C); and for the Northern Territory—Darwin (C) and Palmerston (T).

Example:

the LGA of Brisbane (C) in Queensland is split into many SLAs, including:

LGA	SLA
Brisbane (C) 1000	Acacia Ridge 1001
	Yeronga 1648
	Zillmere 1653

State/Territory (S/T) See chapter 2, p. 17.

CHAPTER 4

STATISTICAL DISTRICT STRUCTURE

PURPOSE

The S Dist Structure maintains a list of selected, significant, predominantly urban areas in Australia which are not located within a Capital City SD (see chapter 2, p. 15). S Dists enable comparable statistics to be produced about these selected urban areas. In the main, the structure is used to report intercensal population estimates.

S Dists are maintained as a separate structure from the Main Structure because:

- the total area of S Dists does not cover the whole of Australia; and
- some S Dists straddle S/T boundaries (e.g. the Gold Coast-Tweed S Dist lies partly in Queensland and partly in New South Wales).

THE STRUCTURE

The S Dist Structure has four levels of hierarchy in census years, comprising in ascending order: CDs–SLAs–SSDs–S Dists. In non-census years, with CDs undefined, it has only three levels of hierarchy (see diagram 3, chapter 1, p. 3).

In this structure, CDs, SLAs and SSDs are confined to those which fall within S Dists. The spatial units relate to each other through aggregation or disaggregation. For example, CDs aggregate to SLAs while SLAs are disaggregates of SSDs. The spatial units within each level of the S Dist Structure do not collectively cover the whole of Australia.

Table The current S Dist Structure, down to SLA level, is shown in the following table in chapter 12 of this manual:

S Dist Structure
(showing three hierarchical levels: S Dist–SSD–SLA)

Example:

S Dist	SSD	SLA	Name
1006			WOLLONGONG (New South Wales)
	05		<i>Wollongong</i>
		4400	Kiama (A)
		6900	Shellharbour (C)
		8450	Wollongong (C)

THE SPATIAL UNITS

Census Collection District (CD)	See chapter 2, pp. 7–8.
Statistical Local Area (SLA)	See chapter 2, pp. 9–13.
Statistical Subdivision (SSD)	See chapter 2, pp. 13–14.

Statistical District (S Dist) S Dists are predominantly urban areas, the boundaries of which are designed to contain the anticipated urban spread of the area for at least 20 years. They are generally defined as containing an urban centre population of 25,000 or more.

S Dists consist of one or more SSDs. S Dists do not aggregate to any higher level spatial units (see diagram 3, chapter 1, p. 3).

There are 21 S Dists in this edition of the ASGC. Three of these straddle two States: Albury-Wodonga (New South Wales/Victoria), Gold Coast-Tweed (Queensland/New South Wales) and Canberra-Queanbeyan (Australian Capital Territory/New South Wales).

Delimitation of S Dists The criteria for delimiting S Dists are as follows:

- S Dists consist of one or more urban centres (outside Capital City SDs) in close proximity with a population of 25,000 or more;
- S Dist boundaries are defined in anticipation of urban development of at least 20 years;
- S Dists consist of one or more SSDs;
- S Dists may cut across LGA boundaries;
- S Dists may cut across S/T boundaries; and
- an S Dist may be delimited for an urban centre with less than 25,000 population, where the ABS can determine a demand for intercensal population estimates for the area and the existing LGA/SLA boundaries are inadequate for this purpose.

S Dist name S Dist names include a suffix which identifies the State(s)/Territory in which the S Dist is located.

Example:

Newcastle (NSW)

Albury-Wodonga (NSW/VIC)

S Dist code S Dists are identified by four-digit codes which are unique within Australia. The first two digits indicate the S/T(s) in which the S Dist is located. For the three S Dists which cover two States, the first digit is the code of the predominant State and the second digit is the code of the other State. For the other S Dists which fall entirely within one S/T, the first digit is the S/T code and the second digit is 0. The last two digits are allocated in ascending numerical order. Gaps are left between codes for future expansion.

Example:

Newcastle (New South Wales) 1003

Albury-Wodonga (New South Wales/Victoria) 1218

Gold Coast-Tweed (Queensland/New South Wales) 3139

Canberra-Queanbeyan (Australian Capital Territory/New South Wales) 8196

CHAPTER 5

STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

PURPOSE

The SR Structure has been in use since 1986 for the production of standard statistical outputs from Population Censuses and labour force surveys. The latter uses over 70 dissemination regions for the publication of labour force data.

SRs are maintained as a separate structure from the Main Structure because of the complex manner in which they relate to SSDs and SDs. For example, SRs can be whole SSDs, aggregates of SSDs, or part of an SSD. Similarly they can be whole SDs, aggregates of SDs or part of an SD. SRs can also be as large as a State or Territory. SRs are aggregates of SLAs.

THE STRUCTURE

The SR Structure has six levels of hierarchy in census years, comprising in ascending hierarchical order: CDs–SLAs–SRSs–SRs–MSRs–S/Ts. In non-census years, with CDs undefined, it has only five levels of hierarchy (see diagram 3, chapter 1, p. 3).

The spatial units in adjoining levels relate to each other by aggregation and disaggregation. For example, SRSs aggregate to SRs while SRs are disaggregates of MSRs. The spatial units within each level of the SR Structure cover the whole of Australia (as defined in chapter 1, p. 4) without gaps or overlaps.

Table The current SR Structure is shown in the following tables in chapter 12:

■ Broad Statistical Region Structure
(showing three hierarchical levels: S/T–MSR–SR)

Example:

S/T	MSR	SR	Name
4			SOUTH AUSTRALIA
	1		<i>Adelaide</i>
		04	Northern Adelaide
		08	Western Adelaide
		12	Eastern Adelaide
		16	Southern Adelaide

■ Detailed Statistical Region Structure
(showing five hierarchical levels: S/T–MSR–SR–SRS–SLA)

Example:

S/T	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	Name
4					SOUTH AUSTRALIA
	1				ADELAIDE
		04			Northern Adelaide
			1		<i>Northern Adelaide</i>
				2030	Gawler (M)
				5681	Playford (C) - East Central

THE SPATIAL UNITS

Census Collection District (CD)	See chapter 2, pp. 7–8.
Statistical Local Area (SLA)	See chapter 2, pp. 9–13.
Statistical Region Sector (SRS)	SRSs consist of one or more adjoining SLAs and in all but three cases equate to one or more adjoining SSDs.

Example:

SRS	SSD	SLA
Mornington Peninsula	Frankston City	Frankston (C) - East Frankston (C) - West
	Mornington Peninsula Shire	Mornington P'sula (S) - East Mornington P'sula (S) - South Mornington P'sula (S) - West

The three exceptions are:

- nine of the 17 SRSs in the Brisbane MSR are smaller than an SSD.
- South and East Moreton Balance SRS in Queensland is smaller than an SSD. It equates with the SLA of Beaudesert (S) - Pt B; and
- North and West Moreton SRS in Queensland equates with two SSDs minus the SLA of Beaudesert (S) - Pt B.

Although SRSs are subdivisions of SRs, most SRSs equate with SRs. Exceptions to this generalised rule include the SRSs in the Hunter, Illawarra, Mackay-Fitzroy-Central West, Northern-North West, South and East Moreton, Darling Downs-South West, Tasmania and Northern Territory SRs and the SRSs in the Brisbane MSR. SRSs are used primarily for disseminating selected labour force statistics. SRSs have also been used to present a range of regional statistics not incorporated in the Main Structure.

Example:

SR	SRS
Brisbane City Inner Ring	City Core Northern Inner Eastern Inner Southern Inner Western Inner

Statistical Region Sector (SRS) <i>continued</i>	Brisbane City Outer Ring	Northern Outer Eastern Outer Southern Outer Western Outer
---	--------------------------	--

There are 88 SRSs in this edition of the ASGC.

SRS code SRSs are identified by five-digit codes. Each code consists of S/T code (digit 1), MSR code (digit 2), SR code (digits 3–4) and SRS code (digit 5).

Example:

Mornington Peninsula (21281)

Only digits 1, 3–4 and 5 are required for unique identification within Australia.

Statistical Region (SR) SRs consist of one or more adjoining SSDs in all but three cases.

The three exceptions are:

- Brisbane City Inner Ring SR and the Brisbane City Outer Ring SR are smaller than an SSD. Collectively they form the Brisbane City SSD;
- South and East Moreton SR comprises one SSD plus the SLA of Beaudesert (S) - Pt B; and
- North and West Moreton SR equates with two SSDs minus the SLA of Beaudesert (S) - Pt B.

In the capital cities of the five larger States of New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, South Australia and Western Australia, SRs are smaller than SDs and aggregate to form the respective Capital City SDs. Outside of the capital cities in these S/Ts, SRs consist of one or more adjoining SDs.

In Tasmania, Northern Territory, Australian Capital Territory and Other Territories, SRs are the entire S/Ts.

There are 65 SRs in this edition of the ASGC.

SR code SRs are identified by four-digit codes as follows:

- Each code consists of S/T code (digit 1), MSR code (digit 2) and SR code (digits 3–4).

Example:

South and Eastern Moreton 3964

Gosford-Wyong 1156

- The SR code 98 has been reserved for special purposes (see chapter 8, p. 38).

Major Statistical Region (MSR)	<p>Each of the five larger States of New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, South Australia and Western Australia consists of two MSRs. One MSR equates with the Capital City SD and the other with the balance of the State. The other S/Ts have one MSR each with each MSR covering the entire area of the S/T.</p> <p>There are 14 MSRs in this edition of the ASGC.</p>
MSR code	<p>MSRs are identified by two-digit codes for unique identification within Australia. Each code consists of an S/T code (digit 1) and an MSR code (digit 2). MSR code 1 represents the capital city MSR in the larger States while code 9 denotes the Balance of State MSR.</p> <p>Example:</p> <p>MSR Sydney 11 Balance of New South Wales 19</p>
Delimitation of MSR, SR, SRS	<p>One of the main uses of these spatial units is to report statistics from the Labour Force Surveys. These units were established following analyses of data from Censuses of Population and Housing, consultation with users of labour force data, consideration of minimum regional population levels required to yield reliable estimates, and the need for consistency with other statistical collections.</p> <p>Population considerations dictate that Tasmania, Northern Territory, Australian Capital Territory and Other Territories cannot be dissected into two MSRs (as in the other States) as their populations are too small.</p> <p>The minimum population size of a region for which labour force statistics are published depends on a number of factors. The prime determinant is the reliability of data based on the population size of the region and the sampling fraction of the S/T. Unlike State and MSR level data, estimates at lower geographic levels are not constrained to conform to independently estimated population totals. Estimates for regions are also based on considerably smaller samples. For these reasons, regional estimates may be subject to high relative standard errors. Other factors that may be considered are how well the region fits with the classification structure of the S/T, how homogenous the labour force is in the region, and the uses to which the data may be put.</p> <p>For further information on current regions for which Labour Force Survey data are published, see <i>Information Paper: Regional Labour Force Statistics, September 1997</i> (Catalogue no. 6262.0).</p>
State/Territory (S/T)	See chapter 2, p. 17.

CHAPTER 6

URBAN CENTRE/LOCALITY STRUCTURE

PURPOSE

The UC/L Structure groups CDs together to form defined areas according to population size criteria. The resulting areas are known as Urban Centres or Localities. Population counts (place of enumeration) from the latest Census of Population and Housing are used to define the UC/L Structure which means this classification structure is only current at the time of the Census. Both the Urban Centre and the Locality spatial units are made up of one or more contiguous CDs. As the UC/L Structure relates to CDs within defined areas only, the structure, in aggregate, does not cover all of Australia.

The UC/L Structure is used for the production of standard ABS statistical outputs from Population Censuses such as *Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities* (Cat. nos 2016.0–.7), CDATE96 (Cat. nos 2019.0.30.001–.8.30.001) and *Community Profiles* (Cat. nos 2020.0–.9).

The UC/L Structure is separate from the Main Structure because:

- the boundaries do not generally coincide with SLAs and the higher level spatial units in the Main Structure; and
- its total area covers only part of Australia.

THE STRUCTURE

The UC/L Structure is defined at Population Census times only. It comprises in ascending hierarchical order: CDs–Urban Centres/Localities.

CDs within this structure are confined to those within defined Urban Centre and Locality boundaries. As a consequence, Urban Centres and Localities aggregate to cover only part of a State or Territory and thus the structure covers part of Australia only.

Urban Centres may be bisected by an S/T boundary. Where this occurs each portion of the urban centre is separately identified and is included in the Urban Centre/Locality Structure for the relevant S/T. For example, the urban centre of Albury-Wodonga is partly in New South Wales and partly in Victoria. One part is shown under New South Wales and the other under Victoria.

Table Urban Centres and Localities are delimited by the use of actual population counts after each census is conducted. The urban centres and localities determined following the 1996 Census are listed in the publication *Statistical Geography: Volume 3—Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) Urban Centres/Localities* (Cat. no. 2909.0).

Example:

Code	Name
S/T UC/L	
1	NEW SOUTH WALES
00200	Aberdeen
00400	Adaminaby (L)

Table *continued*

In this table, Urban Centre and Locality names are listed alphabetically and UC/L codes are arranged in ascending numerical order within each S/T. An (L) is shown after Locality names to distinguish Localities from Urban Centres.

Listings of component CDs of 1996 Urban Centres and Localities are available through all ABS offices.

THE SPATIAL UNITS

Census Collection District (CD) See chapter 2, pp. 7–8.

Urban Centre/Locality (UC/L) In broad terms, an Urban Centre is a population cluster of 1,000 or more people while a Locality is a population cluster of between 200 and 999 people. For statistical purposes, people living in Urban Centres are classified as urban while those in Localities are classified as rural.

Each Urban Centre/Locality has a clearly defined boundary and comprises one or more whole CDs. Urban Centres/Localities are redefined at each Population Census.

Delimitation of Urban Centres and Localities

The delimitation criteria for UC/Ls are based on those developed in 1965 by Dr G.J.R. Linge from the Australian National University. The criteria that are currently in force have been adopted and subsequently amended by the Conferences of Statisticians of Australia in 1965 and 1969 and the Review of ABS Statistical Geography in 1988.

Delimitation of Urban Centres with 20,000 or more people

The criteria are as follows:

- Each Urban Centre with a population of 20,000 or more is to consist of a cluster of contiguous urban CDs and other urban areas. CDs classified as urban include the following:
 - All contiguous CDs which have a population density of 200 or more persons per square kilometre shall be classified as urban. Consequently State, SD, LGA and other administrative boundaries shall be disregarded in determining whether a CD should be included within the Urban Centre.
 - A CD consisting mainly of land used for factories, airports, small sports areas, cemeteries, hostels, institutions, prisons, military camps or certain research stations shall be classified as urban if contiguous with CDs which are themselves urban.
 - A CD consisting mainly of land used for large sporting areas, large parks, explosives handling and munitions areas, or holding yards associated with meatworks and abattoirs shall be classified as urban only if it is bordered on three sides by CDs which are themselves classified as urban.
 - Any area which is completely surrounded by CDs which are urban must itself be classified as urban.

*Delimitation of Urban
Centres and Localities with
20,000 or more people
continued*

- Where an Urban Centre of 20,000 or more population is separated from another urban area by a gap in urban development of less than three kilometres (by the shortest railway or road distance), the gap shall be bridged by classifying a connecting CD as urban, and therefore treating the urban areas as one. If the gap is three or more kilometres (and whether or not it is comprised mainly of reserved land or a natural barrier) the urban areas shall remain separate.
- Any area included in an Urban Centre in 1971 or thereafter under the provisions of these criteria shall continue to be so included, unless the population of the Urban Centre falls below 20,000, in which case these criteria will cease to apply.
- If a CD was incorrectly included (for whatever reason) in a Linge area at a previous census, then it should be excluded at the next census unless it now meets the criteria.
- Large peripheral CDs in growth areas may be fragmented; and insofar as the availability of visible boundary features allows, the fragments so created shall be as near square-shaped as possible, contain at least 100 persons at the next census and be of such a size that they will contain a collector's workload when fully developed. For the purpose of delimiting Urban Centres such fragments shall be regarded as CDs.

*Delimitation of Urban
Centres with 1,000 to
19,999 people*

- Each Urban Centre with a population between 1,000 and 19,999 is to be delimited as follows:
 - The Urban Centre shall be delimited subjectively by the inspection of aerial photographs, by field inspection and/or by consideration of any other information that is available.
 - All contiguous urban growth is to be included (even if this would not necessarily occur if the density criterion were applied), together with any close but non-continuous development which could be clearly regarded as part of the Urban Centre. However, for urban centres which contain a population approaching 20,000 the objective criteria applied for urban centres with 20,000 people should also be considered.

Delimitation of Localities

- Localities are to be delimited as follows:
 - All population clusters of less than 1,000 population and whose population is expected to reach 200 by the next census are to be examined for boundary delineation.
 - The following criteria must be satisfied before a boundary is drawn around a Locality. It must:
 - contain a non-farm population of at least 200 people but not more than 999 by the next census;

Delimitation of Localities
continued

- have a minimum of 40 occupied non-farm dwellings with a discernible urban street pattern; and
- have a discernible nucleus of population.
- If there is some doubt that a Locality will reach the minimum population of 200 people then a boundary should still be drawn around the Locality.
- Where, in the case of defence camps, construction camps, etc. it is anticipated that the cluster will not exist at two consecutive censuses, these camps should not be bounded.
- The Localities shall be delimited subjectively, by the use of the latest available aerial photographs, by field inspection and/or by consideration of any other information that is available.

Subjective guidelines

Guidelines for the drawing of subjectively determined UC/L boundaries are as follows:

- Wide rather than narrow boundaries are to be used to ensure inclusion of all urban or built-up areas. Some rural area can be included in an Urban Centre, if necessary, to ensure that the boundary encompasses all the urban area. However, this guideline should be interpreted in the light of the ones that follow.
- Continuity of urban development is a major consideration. Boundaries are not to be thrown very wide just to include some small non-contiguous area of urban development. (The Linge criterion of three kilometres may be of assistance in this respect in larger Urban Centres of say greater than 10,000–15,000 population.)
- Where the subjective boundaries decided upon are contained within a municipal boundary and the remaining area or population is small, the municipal boundary is to be used.
- For previously bounded cities, towns or localities the boundaries are not to be changed lightly. Comparability is to be maintained with the past unless there are significant exclusions (either due to faulty boundaries at the previous census or subsequent development).
- When considering urban land usage, recognition should be given to approved plans.
- Topographic boundaries must be used wherever possible when they are consistent with the above guidelines.

UC/L name and code When Urban Centres cross S/T boundaries, the separate portions of the Urban Centre are uniquely identified and reported in their relevant S/T.

UC/Ls are identified by a five-digit code which is only unique within each State/Territory. Use of UC/L codes in conjunction with S/T codes is necessary before these codes become unique across Australia.

Example:

Code		Name
S/T	UC/L	
1		NEW SOUTH WALES
	00800	Albury-Wodonga (Albury part)
2		VICTORIA
	00400	Albury-Wodonga (Wodonga part)

The codes 00000 and 99999 are reserved as Rural Balance and Off-Shore and Migratory codes, respectively, for each S/T.

State/Territory (S/T) See chapter 2, p. 17.

CHAPTER 7

SECTION OF STATE STRUCTURE

PURPOSE

The SOS Structure is the final classification structure in the ASGC (see diagram 3, chapter 1, p. 3). Like the UC/L Structure (chapter 6, pp. 29–33), the SOS Structure uses population counts from the latest Census of Population and Housing to define CDs between urban and rural. Unlike the UC/L Structure, the SOS Structure relates to all CDs and therefore, in aggregate, the SOS Structure covers all of Australia (as defined in chapter 1, p. 4). There are five different SOS in this classification, with each SOS made up of geographical areas of a particular type within the S/T.

The SOS Structure is used for the production of standard statistical outputs from Population Censuses such as *Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities* (Cat. nos 2016.0–.7) and *CDA96* (Cat. Nos 2019.0.30.001–.8.30.001). It is also used to classify data collected from the labour force surveys.

The SOS Structure is maintained as a separate structure in the ASGC because SOS spatial units do not align with spatial units from any of the other structures.

THE STRUCTURE

The SOS Structure is defined only in census years. It contains three hierarchical levels, comprising in ascending hierarchical order: CDs–SOS–S/Ts.

In this structure, CDs aggregate to SOS and SOS aggregate to S/Ts without gaps or overlaps. Consequently, the structure covers all of Australia.

Table The Sections of State determined following the 1996 Census are listed in the publication *Statistical Geography: Volume 1—Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC)* (Cat. no. 1216.0). This listing provides:

- Section of State Structure: States/Territories, Sections of State (showing only the top two hierarchical levels: S/T–SOS)

Example:

S/T	SOS
1	New South Wales
	0 Major Urban
	1 Other Urban
	2 Bounded Locality
	3 Rural Balance
	4 Migratory

Listings of component CDs of SOS, for census year 1996, are available from the ABS as a Customised Geographic Data Report.

THE SPATIAL UNITS

Census Collection District (CD)	See chapter 2, pp. 7–8.
Sections of State (SOS)	<p>Within a State or Territory, each SOS represents an aggregation of non-contiguous geographical areas of a particular urban/rural type. The five categories are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">■ Major Urban: urban areas (Urban Centres in the UC/L Structure) with a population of 100,000 and over;■ Other Urban: urban areas (Urban Centres in the UC/L Structure) with a population of 1,000 to 99,999;■ Bounded Locality: rural areas (Localities in the UC/L Structure) with a population of 200 to 999;■ Rural Balance: the remainder of the S/T; and■ Migratory: areas composed of off-shore, shipping and migratory CDs see chapter 2, p. 8.
SOS code	SOS are identified by unique one-digit codes within each State/Territory. For unique Australia-wide identification, each SOS code has to be used in conjunction with the S/T code.
State/Territory (S/T)	See chapter 2, p. 17.

CHAPTER 8

SPECIAL PURPOSE ASGC CODES

PURPOSE

To allow data to be coded when only incomplete locational information is available, a series of special purpose codes has been created for each hierarchical level within the ASGC's Main Structure and for SRs within the SR Structure. These codes are used when people provide limited address details or have no fixed place of abode.

Special purpose codes enable data to be coded to the broadest hierarchical level reported. For example, a reported address may be sufficiently detailed to allow it to be coded to a Capital City SD within a S/T, even though it cannot be coded to an SSD within that Capital City SD.

Coding data to a higher level unit in a hierarchical classification without also coding it to the lower levels would cause the data value for the higher unit to no longer equal the sum of data values for the lower units. Special purpose (i.e. dummy area) codes have therefore been created for each hierarchical level in the Main Structure and for SRs within the SR Structure, to which geographically undefined data can be classified.

MAIN STRUCTURE

In the Main Structure special purpose codes relate to, in ascending hierarchical order: SLAs, SSDs, SDs and S/Ts.

Special purpose SLA codes

Four-digit SLA codes ending with 99 are reserved for coding undefined area data to SLA level. The first two digits of undefined SLA codes are normally in the range 00–89.

Example:
0199 Inner Sydney Undefined
2799 Gosford-Wyong Undefined

These codes are used in the following cases:

- Data required to be coded at SLA level but only able to be coded at SSD level, is coded to the undefined SLA within the defined SSD.

Example:

SD	SSD	SLA	
05			Sydney
	70		Gosford-Wyong
		2799	Gosford-Wyong Undefined

- Data required to be coded at SLA level but only able to be coded at SD level, is coded to the undefined SLA of the undefined SSD (see chapter 8, p. 38) within the defined SD.

Example:

SD	SSD	SLA	
05			Sydney
	88		Sydney Undefined
		0099	Sydney Undefined

Special purpose SLA codes
continued

A number of SLA codes within the range 0099–9999 are reserved for specific applications. These are:

- Code 0099, is reserved for the undefined SLA in each Capital City SD.

Example

S/T	SD	SSD	SLA	
1	05	88	0099	Undefined Sydney

- Code 9899, is reserved for the undefined SLA within an undefined SD, within a defined S/T. For example, when data is required to be coded at SLA level but is only able to be coded at the S/T level, it is coded to SLA 9899.

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD	SLA	
1	88	88	9899	Undefined New South Wales
8	88	88	9899	Undefined Australian Capital Territory

- Code 9099, is reserved for the undefined SLA within an undefined SD, within an undefined S/T (see next page). For example, when data is required to be coded at SLA level but is only able to be coded at the Australia level, it is coded to SLA 9099. This code is used to code Population Census data when usual residence information is not stated.

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD	SLA	
0	88	88	9099	Undefined S/T, Not Stated for census purposes

- Code 9199, is used in 'usual residence' and similarly worded coding where the information is not applicable (e.g. children who had not been born five years ago).

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD	SLA	
1	88	88	9199	Not Applicable, New South Wales

- Code 9299, is used in usual residence and similarly worded coding when the data relates to overseas.

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD	SLA	
3	88	88	9299	Overseas, Queensland

- Code 9399, is used as a dummy LGA to enable S/T totals to be produced for some LGA output from the Censuses of Population and Housing. In such circumstances, code 9399 equates to the aggregated unincorporated SLAs in each S/T.

Example:

S/T	LGA	
7	9399	Aggregation of unincorporated SLAs, Northern Territory

Special purpose SLA codes ■ Code 9499, is used for persons with no fixed place of abode, including children in care, persons in prison etc.
continued

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD	SLA	
4	88	88	9499	No fixed abode, South Australia

Special purpose SD and SSD codes The two-digit code 88 is reserved for coding undefined area data to SSD and SD levels. A dummy SD, with an SD code of 88, exists for every S/T in the Main Structure, except Other Territories. Similarly there is a dummy SSD for every SD, except for Other Territories.

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD	
1			New South Wales
	88		New South Wales Undefined
	05		Sydney
		88	Sydney Undefined

Special purpose S/T code Data are coded to Undefined S/T when address details specify Australia only (i.e. without S/T details). The S/T code for Undefined S/T is 0. This code is also used to code Population Census data when usual residence is not stated.

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD	SLA	
0	88	88	9099	Undefined S/T or for Population Census purposes—Not stated

STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE In the SR Structure, special purpose codes relate to SLAs, SRs and S/Ts.

Special purpose SLA codes See chapter 8, pp. 36–38.

Special purpose SR codes In New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, South Australia and Western Australia, the two-digit code 98 is reserved for coding undefined area data to the SR level.

Example

S/T	SR	SLA	
5	98	9899	Undefined Western Australia

In the remaining S/Ts (Tasmania, Northern Territory, Australian Capital Territory, Other Territories) there is only one SR, so undefined SR level data is coded to an undefined SLA within each S/T's one defined SR (code 04).

Example:

S/T	SR	SLA	
8	04	9899	Undefined Australian Capital Territory

Special purpose S/T code See Special purpose S/T code above.

The ASGC was created to allow spatially comparable statistics to be collected and published by the ABS. However, this objective can only be achieved if the ASGC is consistently applied across all statistical work. The following publishing guidelines are therefore used in the ABS:

- Where possible, each table relates to one particular ASGC structure only. This structure is identified in the table heading or a table footnote.
- Where possible, the ASGC structure is represented in full. Omissions of one or more hierarchical levels in one structure are however, permissible. For example, the entire CD level or entire SSD level of the Main Structure may be omitted. All omissions are noted and explained in the publication.
- Partial omissions from an ASGC structure may also be necessary because of confidentiality considerations. When ASGC spatial units have to be combined, the combinations are confined to spatial units which are:
 - within one ASGC structure;
 - at the same hierarchical level; and
 - within one spatial unit at the next hierarchical level.

Example:

in the Main Structure, two or more SLAs within an SSD
or, two or more SSDs within an SD.

- In certain circumstances it is permissible in one table, to publish statistics which relate to more than one ASGC structure, for example, if statistics are required on LGAs and SDs. Extreme care is required, however, to ensure the statistics being cross-classified cover the same total area. For example, in some States and the Northern Territory, LGAs cover only part of the S/T, while SDs cover the entire S/T. A cross-classification of LGAs within SDs would therefore not be feasible if S/T totals were required. In this case, use of the Main Structure or the SR Structure would be more appropriate.
- ASGC spatial unit names are shown in table stubs or column headings. These should conform with those in the ASGC or authorised ASGC subsets.
- Each file, document or publication containing statistics classified according to the ASGC specifies the applicable ASGC edition. This is necessary to ensure users can compare like areas across different collections.
- Care should be taken in publishing ASGC spatial unit codes. In publications containing combined national, S/T data, ASGC spatial unit codes are quoted in conjunction with spatial unit names or prefixed by S/T codes to allow unique identification throughout Australia.

CONTACT DETAILS

For further information about these publication guidelines please contact the Assistant Director, Area Classification, Australian Bureau of Statistics, Canberra on telephone 02 6252 5888.

CHAPTER 10

MAINTENANCE OF THE ASGC

The first edition of the ASGC had an effective date of 5 July 1984 and adopted the geographical areas already in use in the ABS for some time prior to that date. In 1988, the ASGC underwent a review and most of the findings were incorporated into the 1991 edition of the ASGC. A further review of the ASGC commenced in early 1996 and was completed in 1997. This review did not result in any changes to the ASGC spatial units or their delimitation criteria. However a decision was made to review the existing capital city SDs, and S Dists, to ensure they will meet statistical requirements for at least the next twenty years. Sections of State are also being reviewed to determine additional classes for the urban centres. It is expected that the outcomes of these reviews will be implemented in the ASGC 2001 Edition.

Prior to 1993, the ASGC was updated on an as-needed basis which generally resulted in updates occurring once or twice a year. Since 1994, the ASGC has been updated annually (with the exception of 1997, in which no update occurred) with an effective date of 1 July. The nine editions of the ASGC manual between 1984 and 1990, were known as Edition 1 to Edition 9. By contrast, the five editions between 1991 and 1995 were known as Edition 2.1 to Edition 2.5. From 1996, the ASGC edition is known by the year it becomes effective, e.g. the 1998 Edition.

Earlier editions of the ASGC manual were kept up-to-date by the issue of replacement pages. Editions 1 to 9 formed one series of editions. Similarly, Edition 2.1 was the base edition for the second series of ASGC manuals, which included Editions 2.1 to 2.5. The 1996 Edition was published as part of a three-volume set of Statistical Geography publications relating to the 1996 Census. This (1998) Edition is being published as a single volume.

SPATIAL UNIT AND CODE CHANGES

Essentially, the ASGC is updated in response to two types of changes:

- Externally controlled spatial unit changes. These changes relate to administrative or political areas which have been adopted as spatial units in the ASGC. The ABS has no control over changes to these types of spatial units. The most usual changes of this type are changes to LGAs made by State and Territory Governments. These changes can range from LGA boundary variations to the creation or amalgamation of whole LGAs and usually require consequential changes to related ASGC spatial units such as SLAs.
- All other changes. These cover changes to ABS-defined spatial units, such as SLAs created within LGAs or changes to SSD boundaries, or changes to the principles and criteria which govern the delimitation of these spatial units. On occasion, changes of this type are triggered by changes to administrative or political areas described above. More usually, changes of this type result from ad hoc or systematic reviews.

SPATIAL UNIT AND CODE
CHANGES *continued*

Changes in spatial units are often, though not always, accompanied by changes to the spatial unit codes. Therefore it is important when referencing spatial units in publications or tabulations, to quote the ASGC edition as well as the names and codes of these units. The main causes of spatial unit code changes between ASGC editions are:

- changes to spatial unit areas, especially where changes are significant;
- spatial unit name changes, especially in the case of LGAs and SLAs;
- consequential changes i.e. where one change forces another; and
- general code structure revisions.

Coordination of ASGC
maintenance

Maintenance of the ASGC and ASGC-related material and products is shared by a number of projects within the ABS Central and State Offices. It is coordinated by Geography Section which also has responsibility for the ASGC manual and the National Localities Index (chapter 11, p. 43) as well as providing assistance to users.

CHAPTER 11

ASGC-RELATED MATERIAL AND PRODUCTS

The ASGC manual is essentially a reference document. Consequently, additional and more specialised ASGC-related material and products are needed to assist application of the ASGC to statistical work. Many of these materials and products are available for sale to ABS clients as well as for use by ABS personnel. The following is a listing of some of the more important types of related material and products.

ASGC-RELATED PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

National Localities Index (NLI) The NLI (Cat. no. 1252.0) is a street address coding system which supplements the ASGC. The NLI allows reported street address data to be readily converted into ASGC codes. The NLI contains a list of all localities in Australia. In broad terms, localities are places where people can reside or conduct business. Localities are assigned a postcode and their full ASGC Main Structure code (i.e. S/T, SD, SSD and SLA codes). Where a locality is split between two or more SLAs, the NLI is augmented by a streets index. The NLI is updated regularly and maintained in accordance with each edition of the ASGC.

The NLI is held and maintained on the ABS mainframe computer system and is available on various recording media (e.g. magnetic tape or floppy disk) as either simple data files or incorporated into computer-assisted coding software. The NLI is available by S/T or for the whole of Australia.

Maps and digital boundaries Maps depicting the census editions of the ASGC were included in 1986 and 1991 Census publications, and for the 1996 Census in *Statistical Geography: Volume 1—Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC)* (Cat. no. 1216.0). Since 1991, copies of digitised ASGC boundaries have been produced and are available for each edition of the ASGC. Digitised boundaries for the 1986 Census (ASGC Ed. 3) are also available.

ASGC maps of the 1998 Main Structure are included in this publication. Printed A3 size maps for the Main Structure (Cat. no. 1216.0.05.001) are available through ABS Bookshops.

Labels and codes Listings of ASGC labels and codes are available for all structures and all editions of the ASGC (Cat. no. 1216.0.15.001). These listings are available on floppy disk. The standard format is ASCII comma delimited text file.

Conversion listings and concordances

To assist users of the ASGC, the ABS (Geography Section) has developed a number of conversion listings (concordance files) to enhance comparability of data. These concordances are available on floppy disk in a variety of storage formats. The standard format is ASCII comma delimited text file. Concordance files are available by S/T or for the whole of Australia.

The concordances currently available include:

- 1996 SLAs to 1998 SLAs
- 1996 CDs to 1998 SLAs
- 1996 CDs to 1996 SLAs
- Census 91 SLA Codes/Census 96 SLA Codes
A concordance incorporating all area/code changes to SLAs between the 1991 and 1996 Censuses of Population and Housing.
- Census 86 SLA Codes/Census 91 SLA Codes
A concordance incorporating all area/code changes to SLAs between the 1986 and 1991 Censuses of Population and Housing.
- Postal Area to ASGC Edition 1996 Concordance
Concordance files for converting postal area (CD-derived postcodes) data to and from the ASGC 1996 Edition.
- Customised Concordances
Concordances between ASGC spatial units, postal areas and other geographical units can be tailored to individual user requirements.

CONTACT DETAILS

For further information on any of these ASGC-related materials and products, please contact the Assistant Director, Area Classification, Australian Bureau of Statistics, Canberra on telephone 02 6252 5888 or facsimile 02 6252 8666.

CHAPTER 12

THE CLASSIFICATION STRUCTURES

Page

Abbreviations	46
Broad Main Structure	49
Detailed Main Structure	61
Statistical District Structure	83
Alphabetic List of Local Government Areas and Statistical Local Areas within States/Territories	89
Broad Statistical Region Structure	111
Detailed Statistical Region Structure	115

ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations are used in the Classification Structures:

Spatial units	LGA	Local Government Area
	MSR	Major Statistical Region
	S/T	State/Territory
	SD	Statistical Division
	S Dist.	Statistical District
	SLA	Statistical Local Area
	SR	Statistical Region
	SRS	Statistical Region Sector
	SSD	Statistical Subdivision
LGA Type	(A)	NSW Local Government Area (excluding Cities)
	(B)	Borough
	(C)	City
	(CGC)	Community Government Council
	(DC)	District Council
	(M)	Municipality/Municipal Council
	(S)	Shire
	(RC)	Rural City
	(T)	Town
States/Territories	NSW	New South Wales
	VIC	Victoria
	QLD	Queensland
	SA	South Australia
	WA	Western Australia
	TAS	Tasmania
	NT	Northern Territory
	ACT	Australian Capital Territory
	OT	Other Territories
Miscellaneous	Adel.	Adelaide
	Bal	Balance
	BSD	Brisbane Statistical Division
	C. Goldfields	Central Goldfields
	C'maine	Castlemaine
	E.	East
	excl.	excluding
	Gr.	Greater
	incl.	including
	I./Is.	Island
	M'borough	Maryborough
	Mt C'tha	Mount Coot-tha
	N.	North/Northern
	Norw. P'ham St Ptrs	Norwood, Payneham and St Peters
	Port Pirie C, Dists	Port Pirie City and Districts
	P'sula	Peninsula

Miscellaneous <i>continued</i>	Pt	Part
	Res.	Reservoir
	S.	South/Southern
	S'bank-D'lands	Southbank-Docklands
	S'saye	Strathfieldsaye
	W.	West

BROAD MAIN STRUCTURE
Effective 1 July 1998

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

BROAD MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions and Statistical Subdivisions

<i>S/T</i>	<i>Code SD</i>	<i>SSD</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Code SD</i>	<i>SSD</i>	<i>Name</i>
1			NEW SOUTH WALES			
	05		Sydney	35		North Western
	05		Inner Sydney	05		Central Macquarie
	10		Eastern Suburbs	10		Macquarie-Barwon
	15		St George-Sutherland	15		Upper Darling
	20		Canterbury-Bankstown			
	25		Fairfield-Liverpool			
	30		Outer South Western Sydney	40		Central West
	35		Inner Western Sydney			
	40		Central Western Sydney	05		Bathurst-Orange
	45		Outer Western Sydney	10		Central Tablelands (excl. Bathurst-Orange)
	50		Blacktown-Baulkham Hills	15		Lachlan
	55		Lower Northern Sydney			
	60		Hornsby-Ku-ring-gai			
	65		Northern Beaches			
	70		Gosford-Wyong	45		South Eastern
				05		Queanbeyan
				10		Southern Tablelands (excl. Queanbeyan)
10			Hunter	15		Lower South Coast
	05		Newcastle	20		Snowy
	10		Hunter SD Bal			
				50		Murrumbidgee
15			Illawarra	10		Central Murrumbidgee
	05		Wollongong	15		Lower Murrumbidgee
	10		Illawarra SD Bal			
				55		Murray
				05		Albury
20			Richmond-Tweed	10		Upper Murray (excl. Albury)
	05		Tweed Heads	15		Central Murray
	10		Richmond-Tweed SD Bal	20		Murray-Darling
				60		Far West
25			Mid-North Coast	10		Far West
	05		Clarence			
	10		Hastings			
				85		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
30			Northern	01		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
	10		Northern Slopes			
	15		Northern Tablelands			
	20		North Central Plain			

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

BROAD MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions and Statistical Subdivisions

	Code S/T SD SSD	Name		Code SD SSD	Name
2		VICTORIA			
05		Melbourne	40		Goulburn
	05	Inner Melbourne		05	Greater Shepparton City Part A
	10	Western Melbourne		10	North Goulburn
	20	Melton-Wyndham		15	South Goulburn
	25	Moreland City		20	South West Goulburn
	30	Northern Middle Melbourne			
	35	Hume City			
	40	Northern Outer Melbourne	45		Ovens-Murray
	45	Boroondara City		05	Wodonga
	50	Eastern Middle Melbourne		10	West Ovens-Murray
	55	Eastern Outer Melbourne		15	East Ovens-Murray
	60	Yarra Ranges Shire Part A			
	65	Southern Melbourne	50		East Gippsland
	75	Greater Dandenong City		05	East Gippsland Shire
	80	South Eastern Outer Melbourne		15	Wellington Shire
	85	Frankston City			
	90	Mornington Peninsula Shire			
10		Barwon	55		Gippsland
	05	Greater Geelong City Part A		05	La Trobe Valley
	10	East Barwon		10	West Gippsland
	15	West Barwon		20	South Gippsland
15		Western District	85		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
	05	Hopkins		01	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
	10	Glenelg			
20		Central Highlands			
	05	Ballarat City			
	10	East Central Highlands			
	15	West Central Highlands			
25		Wimmera			
	05	South Wimmera			
	10	North Wimmera			
30		Mallee			
	05	Mildura Rural City Part A			
	10	West Mallee			
	15	East Mallee			
35		Loddon			
	05	Greater Bendigo City Part A			
	10	North Loddon			
	20	South Loddon			

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

BROAD MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions and Statistical Subdivisions

S/T	Code SD	SSD	Name	S/T	Code SD	SSD	Name
3			QUEENSLAND				
05			Brisbane	35			Central West
	05		Brisbane City		05		Central West
	10		Gold Coast City Part A				
	15		Beaudesert Shire Part A				
	20		Caboolture Shire Part A	40			Mackay
	25		Ipswich City (Part in BSD)				
	30		Logan City		05		Mackay City Part A
	40		Pine Rivers Shire		10		Mackay SD Bal
	45		Redcliffe City				
	50		Redland Shire	45			Northern
10			Moreton		05		Townsville City Part A
	05		Gold Coast City Part B		10		Thuringowa City Part A
	15		Sunshine Coast		15		Northern SD Bal
	20		Moreton SD Bal				
				50			Far North
15			Wide Bay-Burnett		05		Cairns City Part A
	05		Bundaberg		10		Far North SD Bal
	10		Wide Bay-Burnett SD Bal				
				55			North West
20			Darling Downs		05		North West
	01		Toowoomba City				
	05		Darling Downs SD Bal	85			Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
					01		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
25			South West				
	05		South West				
30			Fitzroy				
	05		Rockhampton				
	10		Gladstone				
	15		Fitzroy SD Bal				

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

BROAD MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions and Statistical Subdivisions

<i>Code</i> <i>S/T SD SSD</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i> <i>SD SSD</i>	<i>Name</i>
4	SOUTH AUSTRALIA		
05	Adelaide	25	South East
05	Northern Adelaide	05	Upper South East
10	Western Adelaide	10	Lower South East
15	Eastern Adelaide		
20	Southern Adelaide		
		30	Eyre
10	Outer Adelaide	05	Lincoln
05	Barossa	10	West Coast
10	Kangaroo Island		
15	Mt Lofty Ranges		
20	Fleurieu	35	Northern
		05	Whyalla
15	Yorke and Lower North	15	Pirie
05	Yorke	20	Flinders Ranges
10	Lower North	25	Far North
		85	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
20	Murray Lands	01	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
05	Riverland		
10	Murray Mallee		

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

BROAD MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions and Statistical Subdivisions

<i>S/T</i>	<i>Code SD</i>	<i>SSD</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Code SD</i>	<i>SSD</i>	<i>Name</i>
5			WESTERN AUSTRALIA			
	05		Perth	30		South Eastern
		05	Central Metropolitan		05	Lefroy
		10	East Metropolitan		10	Johnston
		15	North Metropolitan			
		20	South West Metropolitan			
		25	South East Metropolitan	35		Central
					05	Gascoyne
					10	Carnegie
					15	Greenough River
	10		South West			
		05	Dale			
		10	Preston			
		15	Vasse			
		20	Blackwood	40		Pilbara
					05	De Grey
					10	Fortescue
	15		Lower Great Southern			
		05	Pallinup			
		10	King	45		Kimberley
					05	Ord
					10	Fitzroy
	20		Upper Great Southern			
		05	Hotham			
		10	Lakes	85		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
					01	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
	25		Midlands			
		05	Moore			
		10	Avon			
		15	Campion			

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

BROAD MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions and Statistical Subdivisions

<i>S/T</i>	<i>Code SD</i>	<i>SSD</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Code SD</i>	<i>SSD</i>	<i>Name</i>
6			TASMANIA			
	05		Greater Hobart	20		Mersey-Lyell
		05	Greater Hobart		05	Burnie-Devonport
					10	North Western Rural
					15	Lyell
	10		Southern			
		05	Southern	85		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
					01	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
	15		Northern			
		05	Greater Launceston			
		10	Central North			
		15	North Eastern			

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

BROAD MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions and Statistical Subdivisions

Code			Code		
S/T	SD	SSD	SD	SSD	Name
7					NORTHERN TERRITORY
	05		85		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
	05		01		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
	10				Palmerston-East Arm
	10				Northern Territory - Bal
	05				Darwin Rural Areas
	10				Bathurst-Melville
	15				Alligator
	20				Daly
	25				East Arnhem
	30				Lower Top End NT
	35				Barkly
	40				Central NT

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

BROAD MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions and Statistical Subdivisions

<i>Code</i>			<i>Name</i>		
<i>S/T</i>	<i>SD</i>	<i>SSD</i>		<i>Code</i>	<i>Name</i>
				<i>SD</i>	<i>SSD</i>
8			AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY		
	05		Canberra		
		05	North Canberra		
		10	Belconnen		
		15	Woden Valley		
		20	Weston Creek-Stromlo		
		25	Tuggeranong		
		35	South Canberra		
		40	Gungahlin-Hall		
	10		Australian Capital Territory - Bal		
		05	Australian Capital Territory - Bal		

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

BROAD MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions and Statistical Subdivisions

<i>Code</i>			<i>Name</i>		
<i>S/T</i>	<i>SD</i>	<i>SSD</i>		<i>Code</i>	<i>Name</i>
				<i>SD</i>	<i>SSD</i>
9			OTHER TERRITORIES		
10			Other Territories		
		05	Other Territories		

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE
Effective 1 July 1998

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code S/T SD SSD SLA	Name	Code SD SSD SLA	Name
1	NEW SOUTH WALES		
05	Sydney		
05	<i>Inner Sydney</i>	60	<i>Hornsby-Ku-ring-gai</i>
1100	Botany Bay (C)	4000	Hornsby (A)
4800	Leichhardt (A)	4500	Ku-ring-gai (A)
5200	Marrickville (A)	65	<i>Northern Beaches</i>
7070	South Sydney (C)	5150	Manly (A)
7201	Sydney (C) - Inner	6370	Pittwater (A)
7202	Sydney (C) - Remainder	8000	Warringah (A)
10	<i>Eastern Suburbs</i>	70	<i>Gosford-Wyong</i>
6550	Randwick (C)	3100	Gosford (C)
8050	Waverley (A)	8550	Wyong (A)
8500	Woollahra (A)		
15	<i>St George-Sutherland</i>	10	Hunter
4150	Hurstville (C)	05	<i>Newcastle</i>
4450	Kogarah (A)	1720	Cessnock (C)
6650	Rockdale (C)	4650	Lake Macquarie (C)
7150	Sutherland Shire (A)	5050	Maitland (C)
20	<i>Canterbury-Bankstown</i>	5901	Newcastle (C) - Inner
0350	Bankstown (C)	5902	Newcastle (C) - Remainder
1550	Canterbury (C)	6400	Port Stephens (A)
25	<i>Fairfield-Liverpool</i>	10	<i>Hunter SD Bal</i>
2850	Fairfield (C)	2700	Dungog (A)
4900	Liverpool (C)	3050	Gloucester (A)
30	<i>Outer South Western Sydney</i>	3400	Great Lakes (A)
1450	Camden (A)	5250	Merriwa (A)
1500	Campbelltown (C)	5600	Murrurundi (A)
8400	Wollondilly (A)	5650	Muswellbrook (A)
35	<i>Inner Western Sydney</i>	6800	Scone (A)
0150	Ashfield (A)	7000	Singleton (A)
1300	Burwood (A)		
1900	Concord (A)	15	Illawarra
2550	Drummoyne (A)	05	<i>Wollongong</i>
7100	Strathfield (A)	4400	Kiama (A)
40	<i>Central Western Sydney</i>	6900	Shellharbour (C)
0200	Auburn (A)	8450	Wollongong (C)
3950	Holroyd (C)	10	<i>Illawarra SD Bal</i>
6250	Parramatta (C)	6950	Shoalhaven (C)
45	<i>Outer Western Sydney</i>	8350	Wingecarribee (A)
0900	Blue Mountains (C)	20	Richmond-Tweed
3800	Hawkesbury (C)	05	<i>Tweed Heads</i>
6350	Penrith (C)	7551	Tweed (A) - Pt A
50	<i>Blacktown-Baulkham Hills</i>	10	<i>Richmond-Tweed SD Bal</i>
0500	Baulkham Hills (A)	0250	Ballina (A)
0750	Blacktown (C)	1350	Byron (A)
55	<i>Lower Northern Sydney</i>	1650	Casino (A)
4100	Hunter's Hill (A)	4550	Kyogle (A)
4700	Lane Cove (A)	4850	Lismore (C)
5350	Mosman (A)	6600	Richmond River (A)
5950	North Sydney (A)	7552	Tweed (A) - Pt B
6700	Ryde (C)		
8250	Willoughby (C)		

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code S/T SD SSD SLA	Name	Code SD SSD SLA	Name
1	NEW SOUTH WALES		
25	Mid-North Coast	15	<i>Upper Darling</i>
05	<i>Clarence</i>	1150	Bourke (A)
0600	Bellingen (A)	1200	Brewarrina (A)
1800	Coffs Harbour (C)	1750	Cobar (A)
2250	Copmanhurst (A)		
3200	Grafton (C)	40	Central West
5000	Maclean (A)	05	<i>Bathurst-Orange</i>
5700	Nambucca (A)	0450	Bathurst (C)
6050	Nymboida (A)	0851	Blayney (A) - Pt A
7600	Ullmarra (A)	1401	Cabonne (A) - Pt A
10	<i>Hastings</i>	2801	Evans (A) - Pt A
3350	Greater Taree (C)	6150	Orange (C)
3750	Hastings (A)	10	<i>Central Tablelands (excl. Bathurst-Orange)</i>
4350	Kempsey (A)	0852	Blayney (A) - Pt B
8859	Lord Howe Island	1402	Cabonne (A) - Pt B
30	Northern	2802	Evans (A) - Pt B
10	<i>Northern Slopes</i>	3300	Greater Lithgow (C)
0400	Barraba (A)	6100	Oberon (A)
0700	Bingara (A)	6750	Rylstone (A)
3550	Gunnedah (A)	15	<i>Lachlan</i>
4201	Inverell (A) - Pt A	0800	Bland (A)
5100	Manilla (A)	1403	Cabonne (A) - Pt C
6000	Nundle (A)	2350	Cowra (A)
6300	Parry (A)	2900	Forbes (A)
6500	Quirindi (A)	4600	Lachlan (A)
7300	Tamworth (C)	6200	Parkes (A)
8600	Yallaro (A)	8100	Weddin (A)
15	<i>Northern Tablelands</i>	45	South Eastern
0100	Armidale (C)	05	<i>Queanbeyan</i>
2650	Dumaresq (A)	6450	Queanbeyan (C)
3000	Glen Innes (A)	8651	Yarrowlumla (A) - Pt A
3650	Guyra (A)	10	<i>Southern Tablelands (excl. Queanbeyan)</i>
4202	Inverell (A) - Pt B	1050	Boorowa (A)
6850	Severn (A)	2400	Crookwell (A)
7400	Tenterfield (A)	3150	Goulburn (C)
7650	Uralla (A)	3600	Gunning (A)
7850	Walcha (A)	3700	Harden (A)
20	<i>North Central Plain</i>	5450	Mulwaree (A)
5300	Moree Plains (A)	7250	Tallaganda (A)
5750	Narrabri (A)	8652	Yarrowlumla (A) - Pt B
35	North Western	8700	Yass (A)
05	<i>Central Macquarie</i>	8750	Young (A)
1950	Coolah (A)	15	<i>Lower South Coast</i>
2100	Coonabarabran (A)	0550	Bega Valley (A)
2600	Dubbo (C)	2750	Eurobodalla (A)
2950	Gilgandra (A)	20	<i>Snowy</i>
5400	Mudgee (A)	1000	Bombala (A)
5850	Narromine (A)	2050	Cooma-Monaro (A)
8150	Wellington (A)	7050	Snowy River (A)
10	<i>Macquarie-Barwon</i>		
0950	Bogan (A)		
2150	Coonamble (A)		
7900	Walgett (A)		
7950	Warren (A)		

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code				Name	Code				Name
S/T	SD	SSD	SLA		SD	SSD	SLA		
1				NEW SOUTH WALES					
	50			Murrumbidgee					
		10		Central Murrumbidgee					
			2000	Coolamon (A)					
			2200	Cootamundra (A)					
			3500	Gundagai (A)					
			4300	Junee (A)					
			4950	Lockhart (A)					
			5800	Narrandera (A)					
			7350	Temora (A)					
			7500	Tumut (A)					
			7750	Wagga Wagga (C)					
		15		Lower Murrumbidgee					
			1600	Carrathool (A)					
			3450	Griffith (C)					
			3850	Hay (A)					
			4750	Leeton (A)					
			5550	Murrumbidgee (A)					
	55			Murray					
		05		Albury					
			0050	Albury (C)					
			4050	Hume (A)					
		10		Upper Murray (excl. Albury)					
			2300	Corowa (A)					
			2450	Culcairn (A)					
			3900	Holbrook (A)					
			7450	Tumbarumba (A)					
			7700	Urana (A)					
		15		Central Murray					
			0650	Berrigan (A)					
			1850	Conargo (A)					
			2500	Deniliquin (A)					
			4250	Jerilderie (A)					
			5500	Murray (A)					
			7800	Wakool (A)					
			8300	Windouran (A)					
		20		Murray-Darling					
			0300	Balranald (A)					
			8200	Wentworth (A)					
	60			Far West					
		10		Far West					
			1250	Broken Hill (C)					
			1700	Central Darling (A)					
			8809	Unincorp. Far West					
	85			Off-Shore Areas & Migratory					
		01		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory					
			9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory					

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code S/T SD SSD SLA	Name	Code SD SSD SLA	Name
2	VICTORIA		
05	Melbourne		
05	<i>Inner Melbourne</i>	55	<i>Eastern Outer Melbourne</i>
4601	Melbourne (C) - Inner	3671	Knox (C) - North
4605	Melbourne (C) - S'bank-D'lands	3674	Knox (C) - South
4608	Melbourne (C) - Remainder	4411	Maroondah (C) - Croydon
5901	Port Phillip (C) - St Kilda	4412	Maroondah (C) - Ringwood
5902	Port Phillip (C) - West	60	<i>Yarra Ranges Shire Part A</i>
6351	Stonnington (C) - Prahran	7451	Yarra Ranges (S) - Central
7351	Yarra (C) - North	7454	Yarra Ranges (S) - North
7352	Yarra (C) - Richmond	7455	Yarra Ranges (S) - South-West
10	<i>Western Melbourne</i>	65	<i>Southern Melbourne</i>
1181	Brimbank (C) - Keilor	0911	Bayside (C) - Brighton
1182	Brimbank (C) - Sunshine	0912	Bayside (C) - South
3111	Hobsons Bay (C) - Altona	2311	Glen Eira (C) - Caulfield
3112	Hobsons Bay (C) - Williamstown	2314	Glen Eira (C) - South
4330	Maribyrnong (C)	3431	Kingston (C) - North
5063	Moonee Valley (C) - Essendon	3434	Kingston (C) - South
5065	Moonee Valley (C) - West	6352	Stonnington (C) - Malvern
20	<i>Melton-Wyndham</i>	75	<i>Greater Dandenong City</i>
4651	Melton (S) - East	2671	Gr. Dandenong (C) - Dandenong
4654	Melton (S) Bal	2674	Gr. Dandenong (C) Bal
7262	Wyndham (C) - North-West	80	<i>South Eastern Outer Melbourne</i>
7265	Wyndham (C) - Werribee	1452	Cardinia (S) - North
7268	Wyndham (C) Bal	1453	Cardinia (S) - Pakenham
25	<i>Moreland City</i>	1454	Cardinia (S) - South
5251	Moreland (C) - Brunswick	1612	Casey (C) - Berwick
5252	Moreland (C) - Coburg	1613	Casey (C) - Cranbourne
5253	Moreland (C) - North	1616	Casey (C) - Hallam
30	<i>Northern Middle Melbourne</i>	1618	Casey (C) - South
0661	Banyule (C) - Heidelberg	85	<i>Frankston City</i>
0662	Banyule (C) - North	2171	Frankston (C) - East
1891	Darebin (C) - Northcote	2174	Frankston (C) - West
1892	Darebin (C) - Preston	90	<i>Mornington Peninsula Shire</i>
35	<i>Hume City</i>	5341	Mornington P'sula (S) - East
3271	Hume (C) - Broadmeadows	5344	Mornington P'sula (S) - South
3274	Hume (C) - Craigieburn	5345	Mornington P'sula (S) - West
3275	Hume (C) - Sunbury		
40	<i>Northern Outer Melbourne</i>	10	Barwon
5713	Nillumbik (S) - South	05	<i>Greater Geelong City Part A</i>
5715	Nillumbik (S) - South-West	2751	Bellarine - Inner
5718	Nillumbik (S) Bal	2752	Corio - Inner
7071	Whittlesea (C) - North	2753	Geelong
7074	Whittlesea (C) - South	2754	Geelong West
45	<i>Boroondara City</i>	2755	Newtown
1111	Boroondara (C) - Camberwell N.	2756	South Barwon - Inner
1112	Boroondara (C) - Camberwell S.	10	<i>East Barwon</i>
1113	Boroondara (C) - Hawthorn	2757	Greater Geelong (C) - Pt B
1114	Boroondara (C) - Kew	6080	Queenscliffe (B)
50	<i>Eastern Middle Melbourne</i>	6493	Surf Coast (S) - East
4211	Manningham (C) - East	6495	Surf Coast (S) - West
4214	Manningham (C) - West		
4971	Monash (C) - South-West		
4974	Monash (C) - Waverley East		
4975	Monash (C) - Waverley West		
6981	Whitehorse (C) - Box Hill		
6984	Whitehorse (C) - Nunawading E.		
6985	Whitehorse (C) - Nunawading W.		

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code S/T SD SSD SLA	Name	Code SD SSD SLA	Name
2	VICTORIA	30	Mallee
15	<i>West Barwon</i>	05	<i>Mildura Rural City Part A</i>
1751	Colac-Otway (S) - Colac	4781	Mildura (RC) - Pt A
1754	Colac-Otway (S) - North	10	<i>West Mallee</i>
1755	Colac-Otway (S) - South	1271	Buloke (S) - North
2491	Golden Plains (S) - North-West	1272	Buloke (S) - South
2492	Golden Plains (S) - South-East	4782	Mildura (RC) - Pt B
2758	Greater Geelong (C) - Pt C	15	<i>East Mallee</i>
15	Western District	2250	Gannawarra (S)
05	<i>Hopkins</i>	6611	Swan Hill (RC) - Central
1831	Corangamite (S) - North	6614	Swan Hill (RC) - Robinvale
1832	Corangamite (S) - South	6616	Swan Hill (RC) - Bal
5491	Moyne (S) - North-East	35	Loddon
5493	Moyne (S) - North-West	05	<i>Greater Bendigo City Part A</i>
5496	Moyne (S) - South	2621	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Central
6730	Warrnambool (C)	2622	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Eaglehawk
8469	Lady Julia Percy Island	2623	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner East
10	<i>Glenelg</i>	2624	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner North
2411	Glenelg (S) - Heywood	2625	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner West
2412	Glenelg (S) - North	2626	Gr. Bendigo (C) - S'saye
2413	Glenelg (S) - Portland	10	<i>North Loddon</i>
6261	S. Grampians (S) - Hamilton	1671	C. Goldfields (S) - M'borough
6264	S. Grampians (S) - Wannon	1674	C. Goldfields (S) - Bal
6265	S. Grampians (S) - Bal	2628	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Pt B
20	Central Highlands	3943	Loddon (S) - North
05	<i>Ballarat City</i>	3945	Loddon (S) - South
0571	Ballarat (C) - Central	5431	Mount Alexander (S) - C'maine
0572	Ballarat (C) - Inner North	5434	Mount Alexander (S) - Bal
0573	Ballarat (C) - North	20	<i>South Loddon</i>
0574	Ballarat (C) - South	4131	Macedon Ranges (S) - Kyneton
10	<i>East Central Highlands</i>	4134	Macedon Ranges (S) - Romsey
2911	Hepburn (S) - East	4135	Macedon Ranges (S) - Bal
2912	Hepburn (S) - West	40	Goulburn
5151	Moorabool (S) - Bacchus Marsh	05	<i>Greater Shepparton City Part A</i>
5154	Moorabool (S) - Ballan	2831	Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt A
5155	Moorabool (S) - West	10	<i>North Goulburn</i>
15	<i>West Central Highlands</i>	1371	Campaspe (S) - Echuca
0260	Ararat (RC)	1374	Campaspe (S) - Kyabram
5991	Pyrenees (S) - North	1375	Campaspe (S) - Rochester
5994	Pyrenees (S) - South	1376	Campaspe (S) - South
25	Wimmera	2834	Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt B East
05	<i>South Wimmera</i>	2835	Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt B West
3191	Horsham (RC) - Central	4901	Moirra (S) - East
3194	Horsham (RC) - Bal	4904	Moirra (S) - West
5811	N. Grampians (S) - St Arnaud	15	<i>South Goulburn</i>
5814	N. Grampians (S) - Stawell	1951	Delatite (S) - Benalla
6890	West Wimmera (S)	1954	Delatite (S) - North
10	<i>North Wimmera</i>	1955	Delatite (S) - South
2980	Hindmarsh (S)	6430	Strathbogie (S)
7631	Yarriambiack (S) - North	20	<i>South West Goulburn</i>
7632	Yarriambiack (S) - South	4851	Mitchell (S) - North
		4854	Mitchell (S) - South
		5621	Murrindindi (S) - East
		5622	Murrindindi (S) - West

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code S/T SD SSD SLA	Name	Code SD SSD SLA	Name
2	VICTORIA		
45	Ovens-Murray		
05	<i>Wodonga</i>		
3351	Indigo (S) - Pt A		
6671	Towong (S) - Pt A		
7170	Wodonga (RC)		
10	<i>West Ovens-Murray</i>		
3352	Indigo (S) - Pt B		
6701	Wangaratta (RC) - Central		
6704	Wangaratta (RC) - North		
6705	Wangaratta (RC) - South		
15	<i>East Ovens-Murray</i>		
0111	Alpine (S) - East		
0112	Alpine (S) - West		
6672	Towong (S) - Pt B		
50	East Gippsland		
05	<i>East Gippsland Shire</i>		
2111	E. Gippsland (S) - Bairnsdale		
2113	E. Gippsland (S) - Orbost		
2115	E. Gippsland (S) - South-West		
2117	E. Gippsland (S) Bal		
15	<i>Wellington Shire</i>		
6811	Wellington (S) - Alberton		
6812	Wellington (S) - Avon		
6813	Wellington (S) - Maffra		
6814	Wellington (S) - Rosedale		
6815	Wellington (S) - Sale		
55	Gippsland		
05	<i>La Trobe Valley</i>		
0831	Baw Baw (S) - Pt A		
3811	La Trobe (S) - Moe		
3814	La Trobe (S) - Morwell		
3815	La Trobe (S) - Traralgon		
3818	La Trobe (S) Bal		
10	<i>West Gippsland</i>		
0834	Baw Baw (S) - Pt B East		
0835	Baw Baw (S) - Pt B West		
7458	Yarra Ranges (S) - Pt B		
20	<i>South Gippsland</i>		
0741	Bass Coast (S) - Phillip Is.		
0744	Bass Coast (S) Bal		
6171	South Gippsland (S) - Central		
6174	South Gippsland (S) - East		
6175	South Gippsland (S) - West		
8529	French Island		
8649	Bass Strait Islands		
85	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory		
01	<i>Off-Shore Areas & Migratory</i>		
9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory		

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code				Name				Code				Name			
S/T	SD	SSD	SLA					SD	SSD	SLA					
3				QUEENSLAND											
	05			Brisbane				1265				Hemmant-Lytton			
								1271				Hendra			
		05		<i>Brisbane City</i>				1274				Herston			
			1001	Acacia Ridge				1277				Highgate Hill			
			1004	Albion				1282				Holland Park			
			1007	Alderley				1285				Holland Park West			
			1012	Algester				1288				Inala			
			1015	Annerley				1293				Indooroopilly			
			1018	Anstead				1296				Jamboree Heights			
			1023	Archerfield				1301				Jindalee			
			1026	Ascot				1304				Kangaroo Point			
			1031	Ashgrove				1312				Kedron			
			1034	Aspley				1315				Kelvin Grove			
			1037	Bald Hills				1318				Kenmore			
			1042	Balmoral				1323				Kenmore Hills			
			1045	Banyo				1326				Keperra			
			1048	Bardon				1331				Kuraby			
			1053	Bellbowrie				1337				Lota			
			1057	Belmont-Mackenzie				1345				Lutwyche			
			1064	Boondall				1353				McDowall			
			1067	Bowen Hills				1356				MacGregor			
			1072	Bracken Ridge				1364				Manly			
			1075	Bridgeman Downs				1367				Manly West			
			1078	Brighton				1372				Mansfield			
			1083	Brookfield (incl. Mt C'tha)				1375				Middle Park			
			1086	Bulimba				1378				Milton			
			1091	Burbank				1383				Mitchelton			
			1094	Calamvale				1386				Moggill			
			1097	Camp Hill				1391				Moorooka			
			1102	Cannon Hill				1394				Moreton Island			
			1105	Capalaba West				1397				Morningside			
			1108	Carindale				1402				Mount Gravatt			
			1113	Carina				1405				Mount Gravatt East			
			1116	Carina Heights				1408				Mount Ommaney			
			1121	Carseldine				1413				Murarrie			
			1124	Chandler				1416				Nathan			
			1127	Chapel Hill				1421				New Farm			
			1132	Chelmer				1424				Newmarket			
			1135	Chermside				1427				Newstead			
			1138	Chermside West				1432				Norman Park			
			1143	City - Inner				1435				Northgate			
			1146	City - Remainder				1438				Nudgee			
			1151	Clayfield				1443				Nudgee Beach			
			1154	Coopers Plains				1446				Nundah			
			1157	Coorparoo				1451				Oxley			
			1162	Corinda				1454				Paddington			
			1167	Darra-Sumner				1456				Pallara-Heathwood-Larapinta			
			1173	Deagon				1463				Parkinson-Drewvale			
			1176	Doolandella-Forest Lake				1465				Pinjarra Hills			
			1184	Durack				1467				Pinkenba-Eagle Farm			
			1187	Dutton Park				1473				Pullenvale			
			1195	East Brisbane				1476				Ransome			
			1198	Eight Mile Plains				1481				Red Hill			
			1203	Ellen Grove				1484				Richlands			
			1206	Enoggera				1487				Riverhills			
			1211	Everton Park				1492				Robertson			
			1214	Fairfield				1495				Rochedale			
			1217	Ferny Grove				1498				Rocklea			
			1222	Fig Tree Pocket				1503				Runcorn			
			1228	Fortitude Valley - Inner				1506				St Lucia			
			1233	Fortitude Valley - Remainder				1511				Salisbury			
			1236	Geebung				1514				Sandgate			
			1241	Graceville				1517				Seventeen Mile Rocks			
			1244	Grange				1522				Sherwood			
			1247	Greenslopes				1525				South Brisbane			
			1252	Gumdale				1528				Spring Hill			
			1255	Hamilton				1533				Stafford			
			1258	Hawthorne				1536				Stafford Heights			
								1541				Stretton-Karawatha			

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code
S/T SD SSD SLA

Name

Code
SD SSD SLA

Name

3

QUEENSLAND

1547	Sunnybank
1552	Sunnybank Hills
1556	Taigum-Fitzgibbon
1558	Taringa
1563	Tarragindi
1566	The Gap (incl. Enoggera Res.)
1571	Tingalpa
1574	Toowong
1582	Upper Brookfield
1585	Upper Kedron
1588	Upper Mount Gravatt
1593	Virginia
1596	Wacol
1601	Wakerley
1604	Wavell Heights
1607	West End
1612	Westlake
1615	Willawong
1618	Wilston
1623	Windsor
1626	Wishart
1631	Woolloongabba
1634	Wooloowin
1637	Wynnum
1642	Wynnum West
1645	Yeerongpilly
1648	Yeronga
1653	Zillmere
10	<i>Gold Coast City Part A</i>
3461	Beenleigh
3463	Bethania-Waterford
3466	Eagleby
3471	Edens Landing-Holmview
3476	Mt Warren Park
3494	Windaroo-Bannockburn
3496	Gold Coast (C) Bal in BSD
15	<i>Beautesert Shire Part A</i>
0551	Greenbank - Pt A
0554	Beautesert (S) Bal in BSD
20	<i>Caboolture Shire Part A</i>
2002	Bribie Island
2005	Burpengary-Narangba
2008	Caboolture (S) - Central
2013	Caboolture (S) - East
2016	Deception Bay
2018	Morayfield
2023	Caboolture (S) Bal in BSD
25	<i>Ipswich City (Part in BSD)</i>
3962	Ipswich (C) - Central
3965	Ipswich (C) - East
3968	Ipswich (C) - North

30	<i>Logan City</i>
4601	Browns Plains
4603	Carbrook-Cornubia
4605	Daisy Hill-Priestdale
4608	Greenbank - Pt B
4612	Kingston
4615	Loganholme
4618	Loganlea
4623	Marsden
4631	Rosedale South
4634	Shailer Park
4637	Slacks Creek
4642	Springwood
4645	Tanah Merah
4651	Underwood
4654	Waterford West
4656	Woodridge
4663	Logan (C) Bal
40	<i>Pine Rivers Shire</i>
5951	Albany Creek
5954	Arana Hills
5957	Bray Park
5962	Everton Hills
5965	Ferny Hills
5968	Kallangur
5973	Lawnton
5974	Petrie
5976	Strathpine
5983	Pine Rivers (S) Bal
45	<i>Redcliffe City</i>
6201	Clontarf
6204	Margate-Woody Point
6206	Redcliffe-Scarborough
6208	Rothwell-Kippa-Ring
50	<i>Redland Shire</i>
6251	Alexandra Hills
6254	Birkdale
6257	Capalaba
6262	Cleveland
6264	Ormiston
6265	Redland Bay
6267	Sheldon-Mt Cotton
6268	Thorneside
6271	Thornlands
6273	Victoria Point
6276	Wellington Point
6283	Redland (S) Bal

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code S/T SD SSD SLA	Name	Code SD SSD SLA	Name
3	QUEENSLAND		
10	Moreton	4250	Kilcoy (S)
		4450	Laidley (S)
		4918	Maroochy (S) Bal
05	<i>Gold Coast City Part B</i>	5758	Noosa (S) Bal
	3497 Arundel		
	3501 Ashmore	15	Wide Bay-Burnett
	3504 Benowa	05	<i>Bundaberg</i>
	3507 Biggera Waters		
	3512 Bilinga	1810	Bundaberg (C)
	3513 Broadbeach	1981	Burnett (S) - Pt A
	3515 Broadbeach Waters		
	3517 Bundall	10	<i>Wide Bay-Burnett SD Bal</i>
	3521 Burleigh Heads		
	3523 Burleigh Waters	0700	Biggenden (S)
	3525 Carrara-Merrimac	1984	Burnett (S) - Pt B
	3527 Coolangatta	2532	Cooloolo (S) (excl. Gympie)
	3531 Coombabah	2535	Cooloolo (S) - Gympie only
	3532 Coomera-Cedar Creek	2950	Eidsvold (S)
	3533 Currumbin	3300	Gayndah (S)
	3535 Currumbin Waters	3750	Hervey Bay (C)
	3537 Elanora	4000	Isis (S)
	3541 Ernest-Molendinar	4300	Kilkivan (S)
	3542 Guanaba-Currumbin Valley	4350	Kingaroy (S)
	3543 Helensvale	4400	Kolan (S)
	3545 Hollywell	4950	Maryborough (C)
	3547 Hope Island	5100	Miriam Vale (S)
	3548 Kerrydale-Stephens	5150	Monto (S)
	3553 Labrador	5450	Mundubbera (S)
	3555 Main Beach-Broadwater	5500	Murgon (S)
	3557 Mermaid Beach	5650	Nanango (S)
	3561 Mermaid Waters	5900	Perry (S)
	3563 Miami	6850	Tiaro (S)
	3565 Mudgeeraba	7450	Wondai (S)
	3567 Nerang	7500	Woocoo (S)
	3571 Oxenford		
	3573 Palm Beach	20	Darling Downs
	3575 Paradise Point		
	3577 Parkwood	01	<i>Toowoomba City</i>
	3581 Robina-Clear Island Waters		
	3583 Runaway Bay	6901	Toowoomba (C) - Central
	3585 Southport	6903	Toowoomba (C) - North-East
	3587 Surfers Paradise	6905	Toowoomba (C) - North-West
	3591 Tugun	6906	Toowoomba (C) - South-East
	3593 Worongary-Tallai	6908	Toowoomba (C) - West
15	<i>Sunshine Coast</i>	05	<i>Darling Downs SD Bal</i>
	2132 Caloundra (C) - Caloundra N.		
	2133 Caloundra (C) - Caloundra S.	2150	Cambooya (S)
	2135 Caloundra (C) - Kawana	2350	Chinchilla (S)
	4902 Maroochy (S) - Buderim	2400	Clifton (S)
	4905 Maroochy (S) - Coastal North	2550	Crow's Nest (S)
	4907 Maroochy (S) - Maroochydhore	2650	Dalby (T)
	4911 Maroochy (S) - Mooloolaba	3600	Goondiwindi (T)
	4914 Maroochy (S) - Nambour	3900	Inglewood (S)
	4917 Maroochy (S) Bal in S C'st SSD	4200	Jondaryan (S)
	5752 Noosa (S) - Noosa-Noosaville	5000	Millmerran (S)
	5755 Noosa (S) - Sunshine-Peregian	5550	Murilla (S)
	5756 Noosa (S) - Tewantin	6050	Pittsworth (S)
		6450	Rosalie (S)
		6600	Stanthorpe (S)
20	<i>Moreton SD Bal</i>	6700	Tara (S)
	0557 Beaudesert (S) - Pt B	6750	Taroom (S)
	0800 Boonah (S)	7100	Waggamba (S)
	2031 Caboolture (S) - Pt B	7150	Wambo (S)
	2136 Caloundra (C) - Hinterland	7262	Warwick (S) - Central
	2138 Caloundra (C) - Rail Corridor	7263	Warwick (S) - East
	3050 Esk (S)	7265	Warwick (S) - North
	3250 Gatton (S)	7266	Warwick (S) - West
	3973 Ipswich (C) - South-West		
	3976 Ipswich (C) - West		

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code S/T SD SSD SLA	Name	Code SD SSD SLA	Name
3	QUEENSLAND		
25	South West	40	Mackay
05	<i>South West</i>	05	<i>Mackay City Part A</i>
0300	Balonne (S)	4762	Mackay (C) - Pt A
0650	Bendemere (S)	10	<i>Mackay SD Bal</i>
0850	Booringa (S)	0600	Belyando (S)
1750	Bulloo (S)	1700	Broadsound (S)
1850	Bungil (S)	4765	Mackay (C) - Pt B
5600	Murweh (S)	5050	Mirani (S)
5800	Paroo (S)	5700	Nebo (S)
6150	Quilpie (S)	6550	Sarina (S)
6400	Roma (T)	7330	Whitsunday (S)
7200	Warroo (S)		
30	Fitzroy	45	Northern
05	<i>Rockhampton</i>	05	<i>Townsville City Part A</i>
3151	Fitzroy (S) - Pt A	7001	Aitkenvale
6350	Rockhampton (C)	7003	City
10	<i>Gladstone</i>	7007	Cranbrook
2101	Calliope (S) - Pt A	7012	Currajong
3350	Gladstone (C)	7014	Douglas
15	<i>Fitzroy SD Bal</i>	7015	Garbutt
0350	Banana (S)	7018	Gulliver
0500	Bauhinia (S)	7023	Heatley
2104	Calliope (S) - Pt B	7026	Hermit Park
2850	Duaringa (S)	7027	Hyde Park-Mysterton
3000	Emerald (S)	7031	Magnetic Island
3154	Fitzroy (S) - Pt B	7033	Mt Louisa-Mt St John-Bohle
4100	Jericho (S)	7034	Mundingburra
4550	Livingstone (S)	7038	Murray
5350	Mount Morgan (S)	7041	North Ward-Castle Hill
5850	Peak Downs (S)	7044	Oonoonba-Idalia-Cluden
35	Central West	7047	Pallarenda-Shelley Beach
05	<i>Central West</i>	7051	Pimlico
0150	Aramac (S)	7054	Railway Estate
0400	Barcaldine (S)	7058	Rosslea
0450	Barcoo (S)	7062	Rowes Bay-Belgian Gardens
0750	Blackall (S)	7065	South Townsville
0900	Boulia (S)	7068	Stuart-Roseneath
2750	Diamantina (S)	7071	Vincent
3850	Ilfracombe (S)	7074	West End
4050	Isisford (S)	7078	Wulguru
4700	Longreach (S)	10	<i>Thuringowa City Part A</i>
6650	Tambo (S)	6801	Kelso
7400	Winton (S)	6804	Kirwan
		6807	Thuringowa (C) - Pt A Bal
		15	<i>Northern SD Bal</i>
		0950	Bowen (S)
		1900	Burdekin (S)
		2300	Charters Towers (C)
		2700	Dalrymple (S)
		3801	Hinchinbrook (S) excl. Palm I.
		3804	Hinchinbrook (S) - Palm Island
		6831	Thuringowa (C) - Pt B
		7084	Townsville (C) - Pt B

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code				Name	Code				Name
S/T	SD	SSD	SLA		SD	SSD	SLA		

3 QUEENSLAND

50 Far North

05 Cairns City Part A

2062	Cairns (C) - Barron
2065	Cairns (C) - Central Suburbs
2066	Cairns (C) - City
2068	Cairns (C) - Mt Whitfield
2072	Cairns (C) - Northern Suburbs
2074	Cairns (C) - Trinity
2076	Cairns (C) - Western Suburbs

10 Far North SD Bal

0200	Atherton (S)
0250	Aurukun (S)
2078	Cairns (C) - Pt B
2200	Cardwell (S)
2501	Cook (S) (excl. Weipa)
2504	Cook (S) - Weipa only
2600	Croydon (S)
2800	Douglas (S)
2900	Eacham (S)
3100	Etheridge (S)
3700	Herberton (S)
4150	Johnstone (S)
4850	Mareeba (S)
6950	Torres (S)

55 North West

05 North West

1950	Burke (S)
2250	Carpentaria (S)
2450	Cloncurry (S)
3200	Flinders (S)
4800	McKinlay (S)
5250	Mornington (S)
5300	Mount Isa (C)
6300	Richmond (S)
8809	Unincorp. Islands

85 Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

01 Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
------	-----------------------------

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code S/T SD SSD SLA	Name	Code SD SSD SLA	Name
4	SOUTH AUSTRALIA		
05	Adelaide	10	Outer Adelaide
05	<i>Northern Adelaide</i>	05	<i>Barossa</i>
2030	Gawler (M)	0311	Barossa (DC) - Angaston
5681	Playford (C) - East Central	0314	Barossa (DC) - Barossa
5683	Playford (C) - Elizabeth	0315	Barossa (DC) - Tanunda
5684	Playford (C) - Hills	2950	Kapunda and Light (DC)
5686	Playford (C) - West	3920	Mallala (DC)
5688	Playford (C) - West Central		
5891	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - East	10	<i>Kangaroo Island</i>
5894	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Inner	2750	Kangaroo Island (DC)
7141	Salisbury (C) - Central		
7143	Salisbury (C) - Inner North	15	<i>Mt Lofty Ranges</i>
7144	Salisbury (C) - North-East	0125	Adelaide Hills (DC) - North
7146	Salisbury (C) - South-East	0128	Adelaide Hills (DC) Bal
7148	Salisbury (C) Bal	4551	Mount Barker (DC) - Central
7701	Tea Tree Gully (C) - Central	4554	Mount Barker (DC) Bal
7704	Tea Tree Gully (C) - Hills		
7705	Tea Tree Gully (C) - North	20	<i>Fleurieu</i>
7708	Tea Tree Gully (C) - South	0221	Alexandrina (DC) - Coastal
		0224	Alexandrina (DC) - Strathalbyn
10	<i>Western Adelaide</i>	8050	Victor Harbor (DC)
1061	Charles Sturt (C) - Coastal	8750	Yankalilla (DC)
1064	Charles Sturt (C) - Inner East		
1065	Charles Sturt (C) - Inner West	15	Yorke and Lower North
1068	Charles Sturt (C) - North-East		
5895	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Coast	05	<i>Yorke</i>
5898	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Port	0430	Barunga West (DC)
8411	West Torrens (C) - East	1560	Copper Coast (DC)
8414	West Torrens (C) - West	8831	Yorke Peninsula (DC) - North
8899	Unincorp. Western	8834	Yorke Peninsula (DC) - South
		8969	Unincorp. Yorke
15	<i>Eastern Adelaide</i>		
0070	Adelaide (C)	10	<i>Lower North</i>
0121	Adelaide Hills (DC) - Central	1140	Clare and Gilbert Valleys (DC)
0124	Adelaide Hills (DC) - Ranges	2110	Goyder (DC)
0701	Burnside (C) - North-East	8130	Wakefield (DC)
0704	Burnside (C) - South-West		
0911	Campbelltown (C) - East	20	Murray Lands
0914	Campbelltown (C) - West		
5291	Norw. P'ham St Ptrs (C) - East	05	<i>Riverland</i>
5294	Norw. P'ham St Ptrs (C) - West	0521	Berri & Barmera (DC) - Barmera
6510	Prospect (C)	0524	Berri & Barmera (DC) - Berri
7981	Unley (C) - East	3791	Loxton Waikerie (DC) - East
7984	Unley (C) - West	3794	Loxton Waikerie (DC) - West
8260	Walkerville (M)	4210	Mid Murray (DC)
		6671	Renmark Paringa (DC) - Paringa
20	<i>Southern Adelaide</i>	6674	Renmark Paringa (DC) - Renmark
2601	Holdfast Bay (C) - North	9039	Unincorp. Riverland
2604	Holdfast Bay (C) - South		
4061	Marion (C) - Central	10	<i>Murray Mallee</i>
4064	Marion (C) - North	3080	Karoonda East Murray (DC)
4065	Marion (C) - South	5040	Murray Bridge (RC)
4341	Mitcham (C) - Hills	7290	Southern Mallee (DC)
4344	Mitcham (C) - North-East	7800	The Coorong (DC)
4345	Mitcham (C) - West	9109	Unincorp. Murray Mallee
5341	Onkaparinga (C) - Hackham		
5342	Onkaparinga (C) - Hills		
5343	Onkaparinga (C) - Morphet		
5344	Onkaparinga (C) - North Coast		
5345	Onkaparinga (C) - Reservoir		
5346	Onkaparinga (C) - South Coast		
5347	Onkaparinga (C) - Woodcroft		

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code				Name	Code				Name
S/T	SD	SSD	SLA		SD	SSD	SLA		
4				SOUTH AUSTRALIA					
25				South East					
05				<i>Upper South East</i>					
	3360			Lacepede (DC)					
	3850			Lucindale (DC)					
	5080			Naracoorte (DC)					
	6860			Robe (DC)					
	7630			Tatiara (DC)					
10				<i>Lower South East</i>					
	2250			Grant (DC)					
	4620			Mount Gambier (C)					
	8341			Wattle Range (DC) - East					
	8344			Wattle Range (DC) - West					
30				Eyre					
05				<i>Lincoln</i>					
	1190			Cleve (DC)					
	1750			Elliston (DC)					
	1960			Franklin Harbor (DC)					
	3220			Kimba (DC)					
	3570			Le Hunte (DC)					
	3710			Lower Eyre Peninsula (DC)					
	6300			Port Lincoln (C)					
	7910			Tumby Bay (DC)					
	9179			Unincorp. Lincoln					
10				<i>West Coast</i>					
	1010			Ceduna (DC)					
	7490			Streaky Bay (DC)					
	9249			Unincorp. West Coast					
35				Northern					
05				<i>Whyalla</i>					
	8540			Whyalla (C)					
	9389			Unincorp. Whyalla					
15				<i>Pirie</i>					
	5120			Northern Areas (DC)					
	5400			Orroroo/Carrieton (DC)					
	5540			Peterborough (DC)					
	6451			Port Pirie C, Dists (M) - City					
	6454			Port Pirie C, Dists (M) Bal					
	9459			Unincorp. Pirie					
20				<i>Flinders Ranges</i>					
	1830			Flinders Ranges (DC)					
	4830			Mount Remarkable (DC)					
	6090			Port Augusta (C)					
	9529			Unincorp. Flinders Ranges					
25				<i>Far North</i>					
	1330			Cooper Pedy (DC)					
	6970			Roxby Downs (M)					
	9589			Unincorp. Far North					
85				Off-Shore Areas & Migratory					
01				<i>Off-Shore Areas & Migratory</i>					
	9779			Off-Shore Areas & Migratory					

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code S/T SD SSD SLA	Name	Code SD SSD SLA	Name
5	WESTERN AUSTRALIA		
05	Perth		
05	<i>Central Metropolitan</i>	15	<i>Vasse</i>
1310	Cambridge (T)	0280	Augusta-Margaret River (S)
1750	Claremont (T)	1260	Busselton (S)
2170	Cottesloe (T)	20	<i>Blackwood</i>
5740	Mosman Park (T)	0770	Boyup Brook (S)
6580	Nedlands (C)	0840	Bridgetown-Greenbushes (S)
6930	Peppermint Grove (S)	5180	Manjimup (S)
7081	Perth (C) - Inner	6300	Nannup (S)
7082	Perth (C) - Remainder		
7980	Subiaco (C)	15	Lower Great Southern
8570	Vincent (T)		
10	<i>East Metropolitan</i>	05	<i>Pallinup</i>
0350	Bassendean (T)	1050	Broomehill (S)
0420	Bayswater (C)	3640	Gnowangerup (S)
4200	Kalamunda (S)	4130	Jerramungup (S)
6090	Mundaring (S)	4340	Katanning (S)
8050	Swan (S)	4480	Kent (S)
15	<i>North Metropolitan</i>	4550	Kojonup (S)
4171	Joondalup (C) - North	8120	Tambellup (S)
4174	Joondalup (C) - South	9380	Woodanilling (S)
7914	Stirling (C) - Central	10	<i>King</i>
7915	Stirling (C) - Coastal	0081	Albany (C) - Central
7916	Stirling (C) - South-Eastern	0084	Albany (C) Bal
8761	Wanneroo (S) - North-East	2240	Cranbrook (S)
8764	Wanneroo (S) - North-West	2730	Denmark (S)
8767	Wanneroo (S) - South	7210	Plantagenet (S)
20	<i>South West Metropolitan</i>	20	Upper Great Southern
1820	Cockburn (C)		
3150	East Fremantle (T)	05	<i>Hottham</i>
3431	Fremantle (C) - Inner	0910	Brookton (S)
3432	Fremantle (C) - Remainder	2310	Cuballing (S)
4830	Kwinana (T)	3010	Dumbleyung (S)
5320	Melville (C)	6440	Narrogin (T)
7490	Rockingham (C)	6510	Narrogin (S)
25	<i>South East Metropolitan</i>	7140	Pingelly (S)
0210	Armadale (C)	8610	Wagin (S)
0490	Belmont (C)	8680	Wandering (S)
1330	Canning (C)	8890	West Arthur (S)
3780	Gosnells (C)	9100	Wickepin (S)
7700	Serpentine-Jarrahdale (S)	9170	Williams (S)
7840	South Perth (C)		
8510	Victoria Park (T)	10	<i>Lakes</i>
10	South West	2100	Corrigin (S)
05	<i>Dale</i>	4620	Kondinin (S)
0630	Boddington (S)	4760	Kulin (S)
5110	Mandurah (C)	4900	Lake Grace (S)
6230	Murray (S)		
8820	Waroona (S)		
10	<i>Preston</i>		
1190	Bunbury (C)		
1400	Capel (S)		
1890	Collie (S)		
2660	Dardanup (S)		
2870	Donnybrook-Balingup (S)		
3990	Harvey (S)		

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code S/T SD SSD SLA	Name	Code SD SSD SLA	Name
5	WESTERN AUSTRALIA		
25	Midlands	35	Central
05	<i>Moore</i>	05	<i>Gascoyne</i>
1680	Chittering (S)	1540	Carnarvon (S)
2590	Dandaragan (S)	3360	Exmouth (S)
3570	Gingin (S)	7770	Shark Bay (S)
5600	Moora (S)	8470	Upper Gascoyne (S)
8540	Victoria Plains (S)		
10	<i>Avon</i>	10	<i>Carnegie</i>
0560	Beverley (S)	2380	Cue (S)
2450	Cunderdin (S)	5250	Meekatharra (S)
2520	Dalwallinu (S)	5810	Mount Magnet (S)
2940	Dowerin (S)	6160	Murchison (S)
3710	Goomalling (S)	7630	Sandstone (S)
4690	Koorda (S)	9250	Wiluna (S)
6650	Northam (T)	9590	Yalgoo (S)
6720	Northam (S)		
7350	Quairading (S)	15	<i>Greenough River</i>
8190	Tammin (S)	1470	Carnamah (S)
8330	Toodyay (S)	1610	Chapman Valley (S)
9310	Wongan-Ballidu (S)	2030	Coorow (S)
9450	Wyalkatchem (S)	3500	Geraldton (C)
9730	York (S)	3850	Greenough (S)
15	<i>Campion</i>	4060	Irwin (S)
1120	Bruce Rock (S)	5530	Mingenew (S)
4410	Kellerberrin (S)	5670	Morawa (S)
5460	Merredin (S)	6020	Mullewa (S)
5880	Mount Marshall (S)	6790	Northampton (S)
5950	Mukinbudin (S)	7000	Perenjori (S)
6370	Narembeen (S)	8260	Three Springs (S)
6860	Nungarin (S)		
8400	Trayning (S)	40	Pilbara
9030	Westonia (S)	05	<i>De Grey</i>
9660	Yilgarn (S)	3220	East Pilbara (S)
		7280	Port Hedland (T)
30	South Eastern	10	<i>Fortescue</i>
05	<i>Lefroy</i>	0250	Ashburton (S)
1960	Coolgardie (S)	7560	Roebourne (S)
4280	Kalgoorlie/Boulder (C)		
4970	Laverton (S)	45	Kimberley
5040	Leonora (S)	05	<i>Ord</i>
5390	Menzies (S)	3920	Halls Creek (S)
6620	Ngaanyatjarraku (S)	9520	Wyndham-East Kimberley (S)
10	<i>Johnston</i>	10	<i>Fitzroy</i>
3080	Dundas (S)	0980	Broome (S)
3290	Esperance (S)	2800	Derby-West Kimberley (S)
7420	Ravensthorpe (S)		
		85	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
		01	<i>Off-Shore Areas & Migratory</i>
		9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

S/T	Code		
	SD	SSD	SLA

Code	SD	SSD	SLA
------	----	-----	-----

6

05

05

0410 Brighton (M)
1410 Clarence (C)
1511 Derwent Valley (M) - Pt A
2610 Glenorchy (C)
2811 Hobart (C) - Inner
2812 Hobart (C) - Remainder
3611 Kingborough (M) - Pt A
4811 Sorell (M) - Pt A

10

05

1010 Central Highlands (M)
1512 Derwent Valley (M) - Pt B
2410 Glamorgan/Spring Bay (M)
3010 Huon Valley (M)
3612 Kingborough (M) - Pt B
4812 Sorell (M) - Pt B
5010 Southern Midlands (M)
5210 Tasman (M)

15

05

2211 George Town (M) - Pt A
4011 Launceston (C) - Inner
4012 Launceston (C) - Pt B
4211 Meander Valley (M) - Pt A
4611 Northern Midlands (M) - Pt A
5811 West Tamar (M) - Pt A

10

2212 George Town (M) - Pt B
4013 Launceston (C) - Pt C
4212 Meander Valley (M) - Pt B
4612 Northern Midlands (M) - Pt B
5812 West Tamar (M) - Pt B

15

0210	Break O'Day (M)
1810	Dorset (M)
2010	Flinders (M)

20

05

0611	Burnie (C) - Pt A
0811	Central Coast (M) - Pt A
1610	Devonport (C)
3811	Latrobe (M) - Pt A
5411	Waratah/Wynyard (M) - Pt A

10

0612 Burnie (C) - Pt B
0812 Central Coast (M) - Pt B
1210 Circular Head (M)
3210 Kentish (M)
3410 King Island (M)
3812 Latrobe (M) - Pt B
5412 Waratah/Wynyard (M) - Pt B

15

5610 West Coast (M)

85

01

9779 Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

9779

Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code				Name				Code				Name			
S/T	SD	SSD	SLA					SD	SSD	SLA					
7				NORTHERN TERRITORY											
	05			Darwin				10				Northern Territory - Bal			
		05		<i>Darwin City</i>				05				<i>Darwin Rural Areas</i>			
			1004	Alawa					0700			Coomalie (CGC)			
			1008	Anula					0759			Cox-Finniss			
			1014	Brinkin					2304			Litchfield (S) - Pt A			
			1018	City - Inner					2308			Litchfield (S) - Pt B			
			1024	Coconut Grove											
			1028	Fannie Bay				10				<i>Bathurst-Melville</i>			
			1034	Jingili					0609			Bathurst-Melville			
			1038	Karama											
			1044	Larrakeyah				15				<i>Alligator</i>			
			1048	Leanyer					2000			Jabiru (T)			
			1052	Lee Point-Leanyer Swamp					3309			South Alligator			
			1054	Ludmilla					4809			West Arnhem			
			1058	Malak											
			1064	Marrara				20				<i>Daly</i>			
			1068	Millner					0809			Daly			
			1074	Moil											
			1078	Nakara				25				<i>East Arnhem</i>			
			1084	Narrows					1209			East Arnhem - Bal			
			1088	Nightcliff					1609			Groote Eylandt			
			1094	Parap					2409			Nhulunbuy			
			1098	Rapid Creek											
			1104	Stuart Park				30				<i>Lower Top End NT</i>			
			1108	The Gardens					1409			Elsey - Bal			
			1114	Tiwi					1809			Gulf			
			1118	Wagaman					2200			Katherine (T)			
			1124	Wanguri					4409			Victoria			
			1128	Winnellie											
			1134	Wulagi				35				<i>Barkly</i>			
			1138	City - Remainder					3409			Tableland			
		10		<i>Palmerston-East Arm</i>					3800			Tennant Creek (T)			
			1169	East Arm					4009			Tennant Creek - Bal			
			2804	Driver											
			2808	Gray				40				<i>Central NT</i>			
			2814	Moulden					0201			Alice Springs (T) - Charles			
			2818	Woodroffe					0203			Alice Springs (T) - Heavitree			
			2824	Palmerston (T) Bal					0205			Alice Springs (T) - Larapinta			
									0207			Alice Springs (T) - Ross			
									0208			Alice Springs (T) - Stuart			
									3009			Petermann			
									3209			Sandover - Bal			
									3609			Tanami			
								85				Off-Shore Areas & Migratory			
								01				<i>Off-Shore Areas & Migratory</i>			
									9779			Off-Shore Areas & Migratory			

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code S/T SD SSD SLA	Name	Code SD SSD SLA	Name
8	AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY		
05	Canberra		
05	<i>North Canberra</i>	20	<i>Weston Creek-Stromlo</i>
0089	Acton	1089	Chapman
0189	Ainslie	2079	Duffy
0639	Braddon	2529	Fisher
0909	Campbell	4059	Holder
1449	City	7389	Rivett
1889	Dickson	7749	Stirling
1989	Downer	7839	Stromlo
2169	Duntroon	8469	Waramanga
3609	Hackett	8739	Weston
5049	Kowen	8829	Weston Creek-Stromlo - SSD Bal
5229	Lyneham		
5769	Majura	25	<i>Tuggeranong</i>
6389	O'Connor	0339	Banks
7209	Reid	0609	Bonython
7479	Russell	0819	Calwell
8289	Turner	1359	Chisholm
8559	Watson	1549	Conder
		2349	Fadden
10	<i>Belconnen</i>	3159	Gilmore
0279	Aranda	3289	Gordon
0459	Belconnen Town Centre	3339	Gowrie
0549	Belconnen - SSD Bal	3379	Greenway
0729	Bruce	4509	Isabella Plains
1179	Charnwood	4869	Kambah
1629	Cook	5489	Macarthur
2139	Dunlop	6129	Monash
2259	Evatt	6579	Oxley
2619	Florey	7289	Richardson
2709	Flynn	8019	Theodore
2889	Fraser	8189	Tuggeranong - SSD Bal
3249	Giralang	8379	Wanniassa
3879	Hawker		
3969	Higgins	35	<i>South Canberra</i>
4149	Holt	0369	Barton
4779	Kaleen	1809	Deakin
5139	Latham	2789	Forrest
5409	McKellar	2979	Fyshwick
5589	Macgregor	3429	Griffith
5679	Macquarie	3789	Harman
5949	Melba	4329	Hume
6669	Page	4589	Jerrabomberra
7569	Scullin	4959	Kingston
7659	Spence	6219	Narrabundah
8649	Weetangera	6309	Oaks Estate
		6759	Parkes
15	<i>Woden Valley</i>	7029	Pialligo
1269	Chifley	7119	Red Hill
1719	Curtin	7929	Symonston
2439	Farrer	8919	Yarralumla
3069	Garran		
4239	Hughes	40	<i>Gungahlin-Hall</i>
4419	Isaacs	0239	Amaroo
5319	Lyons	3529	Gungahlin-Hall - SSD Bal
5859	Mawson	3689	Hall
6489	O'Malley	6039	Mitchell
6849	Pearce	6249	Ngunnawal
6939	Phillip	6279	Nicholls
8109	Torrens	6719	Palmerston
		10	Australian Capital Territory - Bal
		05	<i>Australian Capital Territory - Bal</i>
		9009	Remainder of ACT

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code				Name	Code				Name
S/T	SD	SSD	SLA		SD	SSD	SLA		

9 OTHER TERRITORIES

10 Other Territories

05 Other Territories

1009	Jervis Bay Territory
2009	Territory of Christmas Island
3009	Territory of Cocos (Keeling) Islands

STATISTICAL DISTRICT STRUCTURE
Effective 1 July 1998

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

STATISTICAL DISTRICT STRUCTURE

Statistical Districts, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

S Dist.	Code SSD	SLA	Name	S Dist.	Code SSD	SLA	Name
1003			NEWCASTLE (NSW)	2030			BENDIGO (VIC)
	05		<i>Newcastle</i>		05		<i>Greater Bendigo City Part A</i>
		1720	Cessnock (C)			2621	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Central
		4650	Lake Macquarie (C)			2622	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Eaglehawk
		5050	Maitland (C)			2623	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner East
		5901	Newcastle (C) - Inner			2624	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner North
		5902	Newcastle (C) - Remainder			2625	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner West
		6400	Port Stephens (A)			2626	Gr. Bendigo (C) - S'saye
1006			WOLLONGONG (NSW)	2033			SHEPPARTON (VIC)
	05		<i>Wollongong</i>		05		<i>Greater Shepparton City Part A</i>
		4400	Kiama (A)			2831	Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt A
		6900	Shellharbour (C)				
		8450	Wollongong (C)				
				2039			LA TROBE VALLEY (VIC)
1012			BATHURST-ORANGE (NSW)		05		<i>La Trobe Valley</i>
	05		<i>Bathurst-Orange</i>			0831	Baw Baw (S) - Pt A
		0450	Bathurst (C)			3811	La Trobe (S) - Moe
		0851	Blayney (A) - Pt A			3814	La Trobe (S) - Morwell
		1401	Cabonne (A) - Pt A			3815	La Trobe (S) - Traralgon
		2801	Evans (A) - Pt A			3818	La Trobe (S) Bal
		6150	Orange (C)				
				2042			MILDURA (VIC)
1218			ALBURY-WODONGA (NSW/VIC)		05		<i>Mildura Rural City Part A</i>
						4781	Mildura (RC) - Pt A
	05		<i>Albury</i>				
		0050	Albury (C)				
		4050	Hume (A)				
				3139			GOLD COAST-TWEED (QLD/NSW)
	05		<i>Wodonga</i>		05		<i>Gold Coast City Part B</i>
		3351	Indigo (S) - Pt A			3497	Arundel
		6671	Towong (S) - Pt A			3501	Ashmore
		7170	Wodonga (RC)			3504	Benowa
						3507	Biggerra Waters
						3512	Bilinga
						3513	Broadbeach
						3515	Broadbeach Waters
						3517	Bundall
						3521	Burleigh Heads
						3523	Burleigh Waters
						3525	Carrara-Merrimac
						3527	Coolangatta
						3531	Coombabah
						3532	Coomera-Cedar Creek
						3533	Curumbin
						3535	Curumbin Waters
						3537	Elanora
						3541	Ernest-Molendinar
						3542	Guanaba-Curumbin Valley
						3543	Helensvale
						3545	Hollywell
						3547	Hope Island
						3548	Kerrydale-Stephens
						3553	Labrador
						3555	Main Beach-Broadwater
						3557	Mermaid Beach
						3561	Mermaid Waters
2024			GEE LONG (VIC)				
	05		<i>Greater Geelong City Part A</i>				
		2751	Bellarine - Inner				
		2752	Corio - Inner				
		2753	Geelong				
		2754	Geelong West				
		2755	Newtown				
		2756	South Barwon - Inner				
2027			BALLARAT (VIC)				
	05		<i>Ballarat City</i>				
		0571	Ballarat - Central				
		0572	Ballarat (C) - Inner North				
		0573	Ballarat (C) - North				
		0574	Ballarat (C) - South				

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

STATISTICAL DISTRICT STRUCTURE

Statistical Districts, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

S Dist.	Code SSD	SLA	Name	S Dist.	Code SSD	SLA	Name
			3563 Miami	3057			TOWNSVILLE (QLD)
			3565 Mudgeeraba				
			3567 Nerang	05			<i>Townsville City Part A</i>
			3571 Oxenford			7001	Aitkenvale
			3573 Palm Beach			7003	City
			3575 Paradise Point			7007	Cranbrook
			3577 Parkwood			7012	Currajong
			3581 Robina-Clear Island Waters			7014	Douglas
			3583 Runaway Bay			7015	Garbutt
			3585 Southport			7018	Gulliver
			3587 Surfers Paradise			7023	Heatley
			3591 Tugun			7026	Hermit Park
			3593 Worongary-Tallai			7027	Hyde Park-Mysterton
	05		<i>Tweed Heads</i>			7031	Magnetic Island
		7551	Tweed (A) - Pt A			7033	Mt Louisa-Mt St John-Bohle
						7034	Mundingburra
						7038	Murray
3042			SUNSHINE COAST (QLD)			7041	North Ward-Castle Hill
	15		<i>Sunshine Coast</i>			7044	Oonoonba-Idalia-Cluden
		2132	Caloundra (C) - Caloundra N.			7047	Pallarenda-Shelley Beach
		2133	Caloundra (C) - Caloundra S.			7051	Pimlico
		2135	Caloundra (C) - Kawana			7054	Railway Estate
		4902	Maroochy (S) - Buderim			7058	Rosslea
		4905	Maroochy (S) - Coastal North			7062	Rowes Bay-Belgian Gardens
		4907	Maroochy (S) - Maroochydore			7065	South Townsville
		4911	Maroochy (S) - Mooloolaba			7068	Stuart-Roseneath
		4914	Maroochy (S) - Nambour			7071	Vincent
		4917	Maroochy (S) Bal in S C'st SSD	10		7074	West End
		5752	Noosa (S) - Noosa-Noosaville			7078	Wulguru
		5755	Noosa (S) - Sunshine-Peregian				
		5756	Noosa (S) - Tewantin				
							<i>Thuringowa City Part A</i>
						6801	Kelso
						6804	Kirwan
						6807	Thuringowa (C) - Pt A Bal
3045			BUNDABERG (QLD)	3061			CAIRNS (QLD)
	05		<i>Bundaberg</i>		05		<i>Cairns City Part A</i>
		1810	Bundaberg (C)			2062	Cairns (C) - Barron
		1981	Burnett (S) - Pt A			2065	Cairns (C) - Central Suburbs
						2066	Cairns (C) - City
3048			ROCKHAMPTON (QLD)			2068	Cairns (C) - Mt Whitfield
	05		<i>Rockhampton</i>			2072	Cairns (C) - Northern Suburbs
		3151	Fitzroy (S) - Pt A			2074	Cairns (C) - Trinity
		6350	Rockhampton (C)			2076	Cairns (C) - Western Suburbs
				6090			LAUNCESTON (TAS)
3051			GLADSTONE (QLD)		05		<i>Greater Launceston</i>
	10		<i>Gladstone</i>			2211	George Town (M) - Pt A
		2101	Calliope (S) - Pt A			4011	Launceston (C) - Inner
		3350	Gladstone (C)			4012	Launceston (C) - Pt B
						4211	Meander Valley (M) - Pt A
						4611	Northern Midlands (M) - Pt A
3054			MACKAY (QLD)			5811	West Tamar (M) - Pt A
	05		<i>Mackay City Part A</i>	6093			BURNIE-DEVONPORT (TAS)
		4762	Mackay (C) - Pt A		05		<i>Burnie-Devonport</i>
						0611	Burnie (C) - Pt A
						0811	Central Coast (M) - Pt A
						1610	Devonport (C)
						3811	Latrobe (M) - Pt A
						5411	Waratah/Wynyard (M) - Pt A

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

STATISTICAL DISTRICT STRUCTURE

Statistical Districts, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

S Dist.	Code SSD	SLA	Name	S Dist.	Code SSD	SLA	Name
8196			CANBERRA-QUEANBEYAN (ACT/NSW)	20			<i>Weston Creek-Stromlo</i>
	05		<i>North Canberra</i>		1089		Chapman
		0089	Acton		2079		Duffy
		0189	Ainslie		2529		Fisher
		0639	Braddon		4059		Holder
		0909	Campbell		7389		Rivett
		1449	City		7749		Stirling
		1889	Dickson		7839		Stromlo
		1989	Downer		8469		Waramanga
		2169	Duntroon		8739		Weston
		3609	Hackett		8829		Weston Creek-Stromlo - SSD Bal
		5049	Kowen	25			<i>Tuggeranong</i>
		5229	Lynham		0339		Banks
		5769	Majura		0609		Bonython
		6389	O'Connor		0819		Calwell
		7209	Reid		1359		Chisholm
		7479	Russell		1549		Conder
		8289	Turner		2349		Fadden
		8559	Watson		3159		Gilmore
	10		<i>Belconnen</i>		3289		Gordon
		0279	Aranda		3339		Gowrie
		0459	Belconnen Town Centre		3379		Greenway
		0549	Belconnen - SSD Bal		4509		Isabella Plains
		0729	Bruce		4869		Kambah
		1179	Charnwood		5489		Macarthur
		1629	Cook		6129		Monash
		2139	Dunlop		6579		Oxley
		2259	Evatt		7289		Richardson
		2619	Florey		8019		Theodore
		2709	Flynn		8189		Tuggeranong - SSD Bal
		2889	Fraser		8379		Wanniassa
		3249	Giralang	35			<i>South Canberra</i>
		3879	Hawker		0369		Barton
		3969	Higgins		1809		Deakin
		4149	Holt		2789		Forrest
		4779	Kaleen		2979		Fyshwick
		5139	Latham		3429		Griffith
		5409	McKellar		3789		Harman
		5589	Macgregor		4329		Hume
		5679	Macquarie		4589		Jerrabomberra
		5949	Melba		4959		Kingston
		6669	Page		6219		Narrabundah
		7569	Scullin		6309		Oaks Estate
		7659	Spence		6759		Parkes
		8649	Weetangera		7029		Pialligo
	15		<i>Woden Valley</i>		7119		Red Hill
		1269	Chifley		7929		Symonston
		1719	Curtin		8919		Yarralumla
		2439	Farrer	40			<i>Gungahlin-Hall</i>
		3069	Garran		0239		Amaroo
		4239	Hughes		3529		Gungahlin-Hall - SSD Bal
		4419	Isaacs		3689		Hall
		5319	Lyons		6039		Mitchell
		5859	Mawson		6249		Ngunnawal
		6489	O'Malley		6279		Nicholls
		6849	Pearce		6719		Palmerston
		6939	Phillip	05			<i>Queanbeyan</i>
		8109	Torrens		6450		Queanbeyan (C)
					8651		Yarrowlumla (A) - Pt A

ALPHABETIC LIST OF LEGAL LGAS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS
Effective 1 July 1998

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code
S/T SD SSD LGA SLA

Name

Code
S/T SD SSD LGA SLA

Name

NEW SOUTH WALES

1	55	05	0050	0050	Albury (C)
1	30	15	0100	0100	Armidale (C)
1	05	35	0150	0150	Ashfield (A)
1	05	40	0200	0200	Auburn (A)
1	20	10	0250	0250	Ballina (A)
1	55	20	0300	0300	Balranald (A)
1	05	20	0350	0350	Bankstown (C)
1	30	10	0400	0400	Barraba (A)
1	40	05	0450	0450	Bathurst (C)
1	05	50	0500	0500	Baulkham Hills (A)
1	45	15	0550	0550	Bega Valley (A)
1	25	05	0600	0600	Bellingen (A)
1	55	15	0650	0650	Berrigan (A)
1	30	10	0700	0700	Bingara (A)
1	05	50	0750	0750	Blacktown (C)
1	40	15	0800	0800	Bland (A)
1			0850		Blayney (A)
1	40	05		0851	Blayney (A) - Pt A
1	40	10		0852	Blayney (A) - Pt B
1	05	45	0900	0900	Blue Mountains (C)
1	35	10	0950	0950	Bogan (A)
1	45	20	1000	1000	Bombala (A)
1	45	10	1050	1050	Boorowa (A)
1	05	05	1100	1100	Botany Bay (C)
1	35	15	1150	1150	Bourke (A)
1	35	15	1200	1200	Brewarrina (A)
1	60	10	1250	1250	Broken Hill (C)
1	05	35	1300	1300	Burwood (A)
1	20	10	1350	1350	Byron (A)
1			1400		Cabonne (A)
1	40	05		1401	Cabonne (A) - Pt A
1	40	10		1402	Cabonne (A) - Pt B
1	40	15		1403	Cabonne (A) - Pt C
1	05	30	1450	1450	Camden (A)
1	05	30	1500	1500	Campbelltown (C)
1	05	20	1550	1550	Canterbury (C)
1	50	15	1600	1600	Carrathool (A)
1	20	10	1650	1650	Casino (A)
1	60	10	1700	1700	Central Darling (A)
1	10	05	1720	1720	Cessnock (C)
1	35	15	1750	1750	Cobar (A)
1	25	05	1800	1800	Coffs Harbour (C)
1	55	15	1850	1850	Conargo (A)
1	05	35	1900	1900	Concord (A)
1	35	05	1950	1950	Coolah (A)
1	50	10	2000	2000	Coolamon (A)
1	45	20	2050	2050	Cooma-Monaro (A)
1	35	05	2100	2100	Coonabarabran (A)
1	35	10	2150	2150	Coonamble (A)
1	50	10	2200	2200	Cootamundra (A)
1	25	05	2250	2250	Copmanhurst (A)
1	55	10	2300	2300	Corowa (A)

1	40	15	2350	2350	Cowra (A)
1	45	10	2400	2400	Crookwell (A)
1	55	10	2450	2450	Culcairn (A)
1	55	15	2500	2500	Deniliquin (A)
1	05	35	2550	2550	Drummoyne (A)
1	35	05	2600	2600	Dubbo (C)
1	30	15	2650	2650	Dumaresq (A)
1	10	10	2700	2700	Dungog (A)
1	45	15	2750	2750	Eurobodalla (A)
1			2800		Evans (A)
1	40	05		2801	Evans (A) - Pt A
1	40	10		2802	Evans (A) - Pt B
1	05	25	2850	2850	Fairfield (C)
1	40	15	2900	2900	Forbes (A)
1	35	05	2950	2950	Gilgandra (A)
1	30	15	3000	3000	Glen Innes (A)
1	10	10	3050	3050	Gloucester (A)
1	05	70	3100	3100	Gosford (C)
1	45	10	3150	3150	Goulburn (C)
1	25	05	3200	3200	Grafton (C)
1	40	10	3300	3300	Greater Lithgow (C)
1	25	10	3350	3350	Greater Taree (C)
1	10	10	3400	3400	Great Lakes (A)
1	50	15	3450	3450	Griffith (C)
1	50	10	3500	3500	Gundagai (A)
1	30	10	3550	3550	Gunnedah (A)
1	45	10	3600	3600	Gunning (A)
1	30	15	3650	3650	Guyra (A)
1	45	10	3700	3700	Harden (A)
1	25	10	3750	3750	Hastings (A)
1	05	45	3800	3800	Hawkesbury (C)
1	50	15	3850	3850	Hay (A)
1	55	10	3900	3900	Holbrook (A)
1	05	40	3950	3950	Holroyd (C)
1	05	60	4000	4000	Hornsby (A)
1	55	05	4050	4050	Hume (A)
1	05	55	4100	4100	Hunter's Hill (A)
1	05	15	4150	4150	Hurstville (C)
1			4200		Inverell (A)
1	30	10		4201	Inverell (A) - Pt A
1	30	15		4202	Inverell (A) - Pt B
1	55	15	4250	4250	Jerilderie (A)
1	50	10	4300	4300	Juneec (A)
1	25	10	4350	4350	Kempsey (A)
1	15	05	4400	4400	Kiama (A)
1	05	15	4450	4450	Kogarah (A)
1	05	60	4500	4500	Ku-ring-gai (A)
1	20	10	4550	4550	Kyogle (A)
1	40	15	4600	4600	Lachlan (A)
1	10	05	4650	4650	Lake Macquarie (C)
1	05	55	4700	4700	Lane Cove (A)
1	50	15	4750	4750	Leeton (A)

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code					Name	Code					Name
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA		S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	
NEW SOUTH WALES											
1	05	05	4800	4800	Leichhardt (A)	1			7200		Sydney (C)
1	20	10	4850	4850	Lismore (C)	1	05	05		7201	Sydney (C) - Inner
1	05	25	4900	4900	Liverpool (C)	1	05	05		7202	Sydney (C) - Remainder
1	50	10	4950	4950	Lockhart (A)	1	45	10	7250	7250	Tallaganda (A)
1	25	05	5000	5000	Maclean (A)	1	30	10	7300	7300	Tamworth (C)
1	10	05	5050	5050	Maitland (C)	1	50	10	7350	7350	Temora (A)
1	30	10	5100	5100	Manilla (A)	1	30	15	7400	7400	Tenterfield (A)
1	05	65	5150	5150	Manly (A)	1	55	10	7450	7450	Tumbarumba (A)
1	05	05	5200	5200	Marrickville (A)	1	50	10	7500	7500	Tumut (A)
1	10	10	5250	5250	Merriwa (A)	1			7550		Tweed (A)
1	30	20	5300	5300	Moree Plains (A)	1	20	05		7551	Tweed (A) - Pt A
1	05	55	5350	5350	Mosman (A)	1	20	10		7552	Tweed (A) - Pt B
1	35	05	5400	5400	Mudgee (A)	1	25	05	7600	7600	Ulmarra (A)
1	45	10	5450	5450	Mulwaree (A)	1	30	15	7650	7650	Uralla (A)
1	55	15	5500	5500	Murray (A)	1	55	10	7700	7700	Urana (A)
1	50	15	5550	5550	Murrumbidgee (A)	1	50	10	7750	7750	Wagga Wagga (C)
1	10	10	5600	5600	Murrurundi (A)	1	55	15	7800	7800	Wakool (A)
1	10	10	5650	5650	Muswellbrook (A)	1	30	15	7850	7850	Walcha (A)
1	25	05	5700	5700	Nambucca (A)	1	35	10	7900	7900	Walgett (A)
1	30	20	5750	5750	Narrabri (A)	1	35	10	7950	7950	Warren (A)
1	50	10	5800	5800	Narrandera (A)	1	05	65	8000	8000	Warringham (A)
1	35	05	5850	5850	Narromine (A)	1	05	10	8050	8050	Waverley (A)
1			5900		Newcastle (C)	1	40	15	8100	8100	Weddin (A)
1	10	05		5901	Newcastle (C) - Inner	1	35	05	8150	8150	Wellington (A)
1	10	05		5902	Newcastle (C) - Remainder	1	55	20	8200	8200	Wentworth (A)
1	05	55	5950	5950	North Sydney (A)	1	05	55	8250	8250	Willoughby (C)
1	30	10	6000	6000	Nundle (A)	1	55	15	8300	8300	Windouran (A)
1	25	05	6050	6050	Nymboida (A)	1	15	10	8350	8350	Wingecarribee (A)
1	40	10	6100	6100	Oberon (A)	1	05	30	8400	8400	Wollondilly (A)
1	40	05	6150	6150	Orange (C)	1	15	05	8450	8450	Wollongong (C)
1	40	15	6200	6200	Parkes (A)	1	05	10	8500	8500	Woollahra (A)
1	05	40	6250	6250	Parramatta (C)	1	05	70	8550	8550	Wyong (A)
1	30	10	6300	6300	Parry (A)	1	30	10	8600	8600	Yallaroi (A)
1	05	45	6350	6350	Penrith (C)	1			8650		Yarrowlumla (A)
1	05	65	6370	6370	Pittwater (A)	1	45	05		8651	Yarrowlumla (A) - Pt A
1	10	05	6400	6400	Port Stephens (A)	1	45	10		8652	Yarrowlumla (A) - Pt B
1	45	05	6450	6450	Queanbeyan (C)	1	45	10	8700	8700	Yass (A)
1	30	10	6500	6500	Quirindi (A)	1	45	10	8750	8750	Young (A)
1	05	10	6550	6550	Randwick (C)	1	60	10		8809	Unincorp. Far West
1	20	10	6600	6600	Richmond River (A)	1	25	10		8859	Lord Howe Island
1	05	15	6650	6650	Rockdale (C)	1	85	01		9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
1	05	55	6700	6700	Ryde (C)						
1	40	10	6750	6750	Rylstone (A)						
1	10	10	6800	6800	Scone (A)						
1	30	15	6850	6850	Severn (A)						
1	15	05	6900	6900	Shellharbour (C)						
1	15	10	6950	6950	Shoalhaven (C)						
1	10	10	7000	7000	Singleton (A)						
1	45	20	7050	7050	Snowy River (A)						
1	05	05	7070	7070	South Sydney (C)						
1	05	35	7100	7100	Strathfield (A)						
1	05	15	7150	7150	Sutherland Shire (A)						

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code				Name	Code				Name
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA
VICTORIA									
2			0110	Alpine (S)	2			1750	Colac-Otway (S)
2	45	15		0111 Alpine (S) - East	2	10	15	1751	Colac-Otway (S) - Colac
2	45	15		0112 Alpine (S) - West	2	10	15	1754	Colac-Otway (S) - North
2	20	15	0260	0260 Ararat (RC)	2	10	15	1755	Colac-Otway (S) - South
2			0570	Ballarat (C)	2			1830	Corangamite (S)
2	20	05		0571 Ballarat (C) - Central	2	15	05	1831	Corangamite (S) - North
2	20	05		0572 Ballarat (C) - Inner North	2	15	05	1832	Corangamite (S) - South
2	20	05		0573 Ballarat (C) - North	2			1890	Darebin (C)
2	20	05		0574 Ballarat (C) - South	2	05	30	1891	Darebin (C) - Northcote
2			0660	Banyule (C)	2	05	30	1892	Darebin (C) - Preston
2	05	30		0661 Banyule (C) - Heidelberg	2			1950	Delatite (S)
2	05	30		0662 Banyule (C) - North	2	40	15	1951	Delatite (S) - Benalla
2			0740	Bass Coast (S)	2	40	15	1954	Delatite (S) - North
2	55	20		0741 Bass Coast (S) - Phillip Is.	2	40	15	1955	Delatite (S) - South
2	55	20		0744 Bass Coast (S) Bal	2			2110	East Gippsland (S)
2			0830	Baw Baw (S)	2	50	05	2111	E. Gippsland (S) - Bairnsdale
2	55	05		0831 Baw Baw (S) - Pt A	2	50	05	2113	E. Gippsland (S) - Orbost
2	55	10		0834 Baw Baw (S) - Pt B East	2	50	05	2115	E. Gippsland (S) - South-West
2	55	10		0835 Baw Baw (S) - Pt B West	2	50	05	2117	E. Gippsland (S) Bal
2			0910	Bayside (C)	2			2170	Frankston (C)
2	05	65		0911 Bayside (C) - Brighton	2	05	85	2171	Frankston (C) - East
2	05	65		0912 Bayside (C) - South	2	05	85	2174	Frankston (C) - West
2			1110	Boroondara (C)	2	30	15	2250	2250 Gannawarra (S)
2	05	45		1111 Boroondara (C) - Camberwell N.	2			2310	Glen Eira (C)
2	05	45		1112 Boroondara (C) - Camberwell S.	2	05	65	2311	Glen Eira (C) - Caulfield
2	05	45		1113 Boroondara (C) - Hawthorn	2	05	65	2314	Glen Eira (C) - South
2	05	45		1114 Boroondara (C) - Kew	2			2410	Glenelg (S)
2			1180	Brimbank (C)	2	15	10	2411	Glenelg (S) - Heywood
2	05	10		1181 Brimbank (C) - Keilor	2	15	10	2412	Glenelg (S) - North
2	05	10		1182 Brimbank (C) - Sunshine	2	15	10	2413	Glenelg (S) - Portland
2			1270	Buloke (S)	2			2490	Golden Plains (S)
2	30	10		1271 Buloke (S) - North	2	10	15	2491	Golden Plains (S) - North-West
2	30	10		1272 Buloke (S) - South	2	10	15	2492	Golden Plains (S) - South-East
2			1370	Campaspe (S)	2			2620	Greater Bendigo (C)
2	40	10		1371 Campaspe (S) - Echuca	2	35	05	2621	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Central
2	40	10		1374 Campaspe (S) - Kyabram	2	35	05	2622	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Eaglehawk
2	40	10		1375 Campaspe (S) - Rochester	2	35	05	2623	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner East
2	40	10		1376 Campaspe (S) - South	2	35	05	2624	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner North
2			1450	Cardinia (S)	2	35	05	2625	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner West
2	05	80		1452 Cardinia (S) - North	2	35	05	2626	Gr. Bendigo (C) - S'saye
2	05	80		1453 Cardinia (S) - Pakenham	2	35	10	2628	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Pt B
2	05	80		1454 Cardinia (S) - South	2			2670	Greater Dandenong (C)
2			1610	Casey (C)	2	05	75	2671	Gr. Dandenong (C) - Dandenong
2	05	80		1612 Casey (C) - Berwick	2	05	75	2674	Gr. Dandenong (C) Bal
2	05	80		1613 Casey (C) - Cranbourne	2			2750	Greater Geelong (C)
2	05	80		1616 Casey (C) - Hallam	2	10	05	2751	Bellarine - Inner
2	05	80		1618 Casey (C) - South	2	10	05	2752	Corio - Inner
2			1670	Central Goldfields (S)	2	10	05	2753	Geelong
2	35	10		1671 C. Goldfields (S) - M'borough	2	10	05	2754	Geelong West
2	35	10		1674 C. Goldfields (S) Bal	2	10	05	2755	Newtown

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code S/T SD SSD LGA SLA	Name	Code S/T SD SSD LGA SLA	Name
VICTORIA			
2 10 05 2756	South Barwon - Inner	2 4600	Melbourne (C)
2 10 10 2757	Greater Geelong (C) - Pt B	2 05 05 4601	Melbourne (C) - Inner
2 10 15 2758	Greater Geelong (C) - Pt C	2 05 05 4605	Melbourne (C) - S'bank-D'lands
2 2830	Greater Shepparton (C)	2 05 05 4608	Melbourne (C) - Remainder
2 40 05 2831	Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt A	2 4650	Melton (S)
2 40 10 2834	Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt B East	2 05 20 4651	Melton (S) - East
2 40 10 2835	Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt B West	2 05 20 4654	Melton (S) Bal
2 2910	Hepburn (S)	2 4780	Mildura (RC)
2 20 10 2911	Hepburn (S) - East	2 30 05 4781	Mildura (RC) - Pt A
2 20 10 2912	Hepburn (S) - West	2 30 10 4782	Mildura (RC) - Pt B
2 25 10 2980	Hindmarsh (S)	2 4850	Mitchell (S)
2 3110	Hobsons Bay (C)	2 40 20 4851	Mitchell (S) - North
2 05 10 3111	Hobsons Bay (C) - Altona	2 40 20 4854	Mitchell (S) - South
2 05 10 3112	Hobsons Bay (C) - Williamstown	2 4900	Moira (S)
2 3190	Horsham (RC)	2 40 10 4901	Moira (S) - East
2 25 05 3191	Horsham (RC) - Central	2 40 10 4904	Moira (S) - West
2 25 05 3194	Horsham (RC) Bal	2 4970	Monash (C)
2 3270	Hume (C)	2 05 50 4971	Monash (C) - South-West
2 05 35 3271	Hume (C) - Broadmeadows	2 05 50 4974	Monash (C) - Waverley East
2 05 35 3274	Hume (C) - Craigieburn	2 05 50 4975	Monash (C) - Waverley West
2 05 35 3275	Hume (C) - Sunbury	2 5060	Moonee Valley (C)
2 3350	Indigo (S)	2 05 10 5063	Moonee Valley (C) - Essendon
2 45 05 3351	Indigo (S) - Pt A	2 05 10 5065	Moonee Valley (C) - West
2 45 10 3352	Indigo (S) - Pt B	2 5150	Moorabool (S)
2 3430	Kingston (C)	2 20 10 5151	Moorabool (S) - Bacchus Marsh
2 05 65 3431	Kingston (C) - North	2 20 10 5154	Moorabool (S) - Ballan
2 05 65 3434	Kingston (C) - South	2 20 10 5155	Moorabool (S) - West
2 3670	Knox (C)	2 5250	Moreland (C)
2 05 55 3671	Knox (C) - North	2 05 25 5251	Moreland (C) - Brunswick
2 05 55 3674	Knox (C) - South	2 05 25 5252	Moreland (C) - Coburg
2 3810	La Trobe (S)	2 05 25 5253	Moreland (C) - North
2 55 05 3811	La Trobe (S) - Moe	2 5340	Mornington Peninsula (S)
2 55 05 3814	La Trobe (S) - Morwell	2 05 90 5341	Mornington P'sula (S) - East
2 55 05 3815	La Trobe (S) - Traralgon	2 05 90 5344	Mornington P'sula (S) - South
2 55 05 3818	La Trobe (S) Bal	2 05 90 5345	Mornington P'sula (S) - West
2 3940	Loddon (S)	2 5430	Mount Alexander (S)
2 35 10 3943	Loddon (S) - North	2 35 10 5431	Mount Alexander (S) - C'maine
2 35 10 3945	Loddon (S) - South	2 35 10 5434	Mount Alexander (S) Bal
2 4130	Macedon Ranges (S)	2 5490	Moyne (S)
2 35 20 4131	Macedon Ranges (S) - Kyneton	2 15 05 5491	Moyne (S) - North-East
2 35 20 4134	Macedon Ranges (S) - Romsey	2 15 05 5493	Moyne (S) - North-West
2 35 20 4135	Macedon Ranges (S) Bal	2 15 05 5496	Moyne (S) - South
2 4210	Manningham (C)	2 5620	Murrindindi (S)
2 05 50 4211	Manningham (C) - East	2 40 20 5621	Murrindindi (S) - East
2 05 50 4214	Manningham (C) - West	2 40 20 5622	Murrindindi (S) - West
2 05 10 4330	Maribyrnong (C)	2 5710	Nillumbik (S)
2 4410	Maroondah (C)	2 05 40 5713	Nillumbik (S) - South
2 05 55 4411	Maroondah (C) - Croydon	2 05 40 5715	Nillumbik (S) - South-West
2 05 55 4412	Maroondah (C) - Ringwood	2 05 40 5718	Nillumbik (S) Bal
		2 5810	Northern Grampians (S)
		2 25 05 5811	N. Grampians (S) - St Arnaud
		2 25 05 5814	N. Grampians (S) - Stawell

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code				Name	Code				Name
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA		SLA	S/T	SD	SSD	
VICTORIA									
2			5900	Port Phillip (C)	2			7260	Wyndham (C)
2	05	05		5901 Port Phillip (C) - St Kilda	2	05	20		7262 Wyndham (C) - North-West
2	05	05		5902 Port Phillip (C) - West	2	05	20		7265 Wyndham (C) - Werribee
2			5990	Pyrenees (S)	2	05	20		7268 Wyndham (C) Bal
2	20	15		5991 Pyrenees (S) - North	2			7350	Yarra (C)
2	20	15		5994 Pyrenees (S) - South	2	05	05		7351 Yarra (C) - North
2	10	10	6080	6080 Queenscliffe (B)	2	05	05		7352 Yarra (C) - Richmond
2			6170	South Gippsland (S)	2			7450	Yarra Ranges (S)
2	55	20		6171 South Gippsland (S) - Central	2	05	60		7451 Yarra Ranges (S) - Central
2	55	20		6174 South Gippsland (S) - East	2	05	60		7454 Yarra Ranges (S) - North
2	55	20		6175 South Gippsland (S) - West	2	05	60		7455 Yarra Ranges (S) - South-West
2			6260	Southern Grampians (S)	2	55	10		7458 Yarra Ranges (S) - Pt B
2	15	10		6261 S. Grampians (S) - Hamilton	2			7630	Yarriambiack (S)
2	15	10		6264 S. Grampians (S) - Wannon	2	25	10		7631 Yarriambiack (S) - North
2	15	10		6265 S. Grampians (S) Bal	2	25	10		7632 Yarriambiack (S) - South
2			6350	Stonnington (C)	2	15	05		8469 Lady Julia Percy Island
2	05	05		6351 Stonnington (C) - Prahran	2	55	20		8529 French Island
2	05	65		6352 Stonnington (C) - Malvern	2	55	20		8649 Bass Strait Islands
2	40	15	6430	6430 Strathbogie (S)	2	85	01		9779 Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
2			6490	Surf Coast (S)					
2	10	10		6493 Surf Coast (S) - East					
2	10	10		6495 Surf Coast (S) - West					
2			6610	Swan Hill (RC)					
2	30	15		6611 Swan Hill (RC) - Central					
2	30	15		6614 Swan Hill (RC) - Robinvale					
2	30	15		6616 Swan Hill (RC) Bal					
2			6670	Towong (S)					
2	45	05		6671 Towong (S) - Pt A					
2	45	15		6672 Towong (S) - Pt B					
2			6700	Wangaratta (RC)					
2	45	10		6701 Wangaratta (RC) - Central					
2	45	10		6704 Wangaratta (RC) - North					
2	45	10		6705 Wangaratta (RC) - South					
2	15	05	6730	6730 Warrnambool (C)					
2			6810	Wellington (S)					
2	50	15		6811 Wellington (S) - Alberton					
2	50	15		6812 Wellington (S) - Avon					
2	50	15		6813 Wellington (S) - Maffra					
2	50	15		6814 Wellington (S) - Rosedale					
2	50	15		6815 Wellington (S) - Sale					
2	25	05	6890	6890 West Wimmera (S)					
2			6980	Whitehorse (C)					
2	05	50		6981 Whitehorse (C) - Box Hill					
2	05	50		6984 Whitehorse (C) - Nunawading E.					
2	05	50		6985 Whitehorse (C) - Nunawading W.					
2			7070	Whittlesea (C)					
2	05	40		7071 Whittlesea (C) - North					
2	05	40		7074 Whittlesea (C) - South					
2	45	05	7170	7170 Wodonga (RC)					

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code					Name	Code					Name
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA		S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	
QUEENSLAND											
3	35	05	0150	0150	Aramac (S)	3	05	05		1121	Carseldine
3	50	10	0200	0200	Atherton (S)	3	05	05		1124	Chandler
3	50	10	0250	0250	Aurukun (S)	3	05	05		1127	Chapel Hill
3	25	05	0300	0300	Balonne (S)	3	05	05		1132	Chelmer
3	30	15	0350	0350	Banana (S)	3	05	05		1135	Chermside
3	35	05	0400	0400	Barcaldine (S)	3	05	05		1138	Chermside West
3	35	05	0450	0450	Barcoo (S)	3	05	05		1143	City - Inner
3	30	15	0500	0500	Bauhinia (S)	3	05	05		1146	City - Remainder
3			0550		Beaudesert (S)	3	05	05		1151	Clayfield
3	05	15		0551	Greenbank - Pt A	3	05	05		1154	Coopers Plains
3	05	15		0554	Beaudesert (S) Bal in BSD	3	05	05		1157	Coorparoo
3	10	20		0557	Beaudesert (S) - Pt B	3	05	05		1162	Corinda
3	40	10	0600	0600	Belyando (S)	3	05	05		1167	Darra-Sumner
3	25	05	0650	0650	Bendemere (S)	3	05	05		1173	Deagon
3	15	10	0700	0700	Biggenden (S)	3	05	05		1176	Doolandella-Forest Lake
3	35	05	0750	0750	Blackall (S)	3	05	05		1184	Durack
3	10	20	0800	0800	Boonah (S)	3	05	05		1187	Dutton Park
3	25	05	0850	0850	Booringa (S)	3	05	05		1195	East Brisbane
3	35	05	0900	0900	Boulia (S)	3	05	05		1198	Eight Mile Plains
3	45	15	0950	0950	Bowen (S)	3	05	05		1203	Ellen Grove
3			1000		Brisbane (C)	3	05	05		1206	Enoggera
3	05	05		1001	Acacia Ridge	3	05	05		1211	Everton Park
3	05	05		1004	Albion	3	05	05		1214	Fairfield
3	05	05		1007	Alderley	3	05	05		1217	Ferny Grove
3	05	05		1012	Algester	3	05	05		1222	Fig Tree Pocket
3	05	05		1015	Annerley	3	05	05		1228	Fortitude Valley - Inner
3	05	05		1018	Anstead	3	05	05		1233	Fortitude Valley - Remainder
3	05	05		1023	Archerfield	3	05	05		1236	Geebung
3	05	05		1026	Ascot	3	05	05		1241	Graceville
3	05	05		1031	Ashgrove	3	05	05		1244	Grange
3	05	05		1034	Aspley	3	05	05		1247	Greenslopes
3	05	05		1037	Bald Hills	3	05	05		1252	Gumdale
3	05	05		1042	Balmoral	3	05	05		1255	Hamilton
3	05	05		1045	Banyo	3	05	05		1258	Hawthorne
3	05	05		1048	Bardon	3	05	05		1265	Hemmant-Lytton
3	05	05		1053	Bellbowrie	3	05	05		1271	Hendra
3	05	05		1057	Belmont-Mackenzie	3	05	05		1274	Herston
3	05	05		1064	Boondall	3	05	05		1277	Highgate Hill
3	05	05		1067	Bowen Hills	3	05	05		1282	Holland Park
3	05	05		1072	Bracken Ridge	3	05	05		1285	Holland Park West
3	05	05		1075	Bridgeman Downs	3	05	05		1288	Inala
3	05	05		1078	Brighton	3	05	05		1293	Indooroopilly
3	05	05		1083	Brookfield (incl. Mt C'tha)	3	05	05		1296	Jamboree Heights
3	05	05		1086	Bulimba	3	05	05		1301	Jindalee
3	05	05		1091	Burbank	3	05	05		1304	Kangaroo Point
3	05	05		1094	Calamvale	3	05	05		1312	Kedron
3	05	05		1097	Camp Hill	3	05	05		1315	Kelvin Grove
3	05	05		1102	Cannon Hill	3	05	05		1318	Kenmore
3	05	05		1105	Capalaba West	3	05	05		1323	Kenmore Hills
3	05	05		1108	Carindale	3	05	05		1326	Keperra
3	05	05		1113	Carina	3	05	05		1331	Kuraby
3	05	05		1116	Carina Heights	3	05	05		1337	Lota

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code				Name	Code				Name		
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA		SLA	S/T	SD	SSD		LGA	SLA
QUEENSLAND											
3	05	05		1345	Lutwyche	3	05	05		1552	Sunnybank Hills
3	05	05		1353	McDowall	3	05	05		1556	Taigum-Fitzgibbon
3	05	05		1356	MacGregor	3	05	05		1558	Taringa
3	05	05		1364	Manly	3	05	05		1563	Tarragindi
3	05	05		1367	Manly West	3	05	05		1566	The Gap (incl. Enoggera Res.)
3	05	05		1372	Mansfield	3	05	05		1571	Tingalpa
3	05	05		1375	Middle Park	3	05	05		1574	Toowong
3	05	05		1378	Milton	3	05	05		1582	Upper Brookfield
3	05	05		1383	Mitchelton	3	05	05		1585	Upper Kedron
3	05	05		1386	Moggill	3	05	05		1588	Upper Mount Gravatt
3	05	05		1391	Moorooka	3	05	05		1593	Virginia
3	05	05		1394	Moreton Island	3	05	05		1596	Wacol
3	05	05		1397	Morningside	3	05	05		1601	Wakerley
3	05	05		1402	Mount Gravatt	3	05	05		1604	Wavell Heights
3	05	05		1405	Mount Gravatt East	3	05	05		1607	West End
3	05	05		1408	Mount Ommaney	3	05	05		1612	Westlake
3	05	05		1413	Murarrie	3	05	05		1615	Willawong
3	05	05		1416	Nathan	3	05	05		1618	Wilston
3	05	05		1421	New Farm	3	05	05		1623	Windsor
3	05	05		1424	Newmarket	3	05	05		1626	Wishart
3	05	05		1427	Newstead	3	05	05		1631	Woolloongabba
3	05	05		1432	Norman Park	3	05	05		1634	Wooloowin
3	05	05		1435	Northgate	3	05	05		1637	Wynnum
3	05	05		1438	Nudgee	3	05	05		1642	Wynnum West
3	05	05		1443	Nudgee Beach	3	05	05		1645	Yeerongpilly
3	05	05		1446	Nundah	3	05	05		1648	Yeronga
3	05	05		1451	Oxley	3	05	05		1653	Zillmere
3	05	05		1454	Paddington	3	40	10	1700	1700	Broadsound (S)
3	05	05		1456	Pallara-Heathwood-Larapinta	3	25	05	1750	1750	Bulloo (S)
3	05	05		1463	Parkinson-Drewvale	3	15	05	1810	1810	Bundaberg (C)
3	05	05		1465	Pinjarra Hills	3	25	05	1850	1850	Bungil (S)
3	05	05		1467	Pinkenba-Eagle Farm	3	45	15	1900	1900	Burdekin (S)
3	05	05		1473	Pullenvale	3	55	05	1950	1950	Burke (S)
3	05	05		1476	Ransome	3			1980		Burnett (S)
3	05	05		1481	Red Hill	3	15	05		1981	Burnett (S) - Pt A
3	05	05		1484	Richlands	3	15	10		1984	Burnett (S) - Pt B
3	05	05		1487	Riverhills	3			2000		Caboolture (S)
3	05	05		1492	Robertson	3	05	20		2002	Bribie Island
3	05	05		1495	Rochedale	3	05	20		2005	Burpengary-Narangba
3	05	05		1498	Rocklea	3	05	20		2008	Caboolture (S) - Central
3	05	05		1503	Runcorn	3	05	20		2013	Caboolture (S) - East
3	05	05		1506	St Lucia	3	05	20		2016	Deception Bay
3	05	05		1511	Salisbury	3	05	20		2018	Morayfield
3	05	05		1514	Sandgate	3	05	20		2023	Caboolture (S) Bal in BSD
3	05	05		1517	Seventeen Mile Rocks	3	10	20		2031	Caboolture (S) - Pt B
3	05	05		1522	Sherwood	3			2060		Cairns (C)
3	05	05		1525	South Brisbane	3	50	05		2062	Cairns (C) - Barron
3	05	05		1528	Spring Hill	3	50	05		2065	Cairns (C) - Central Suburbs
3	05	05		1533	Stafford	3	50	05		2066	Cairns (C) - City
3	05	05		1536	Stafford Heights	3	50	05		2068	Cairns (C) - Mt Whitfield
3	05	05		1541	Stretton-Karawatha	3	50	05		2072	Cairns (C) - Northern Suburbs
3	05	05		1547	Sunnybank	3	50	05		2074	Cairns (C) - Trinity

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code					Code						
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	Name	S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	Name
QUEENSLAND											
3	50	05		2076	Cairns (C) - Western Suburbs	3	10	05		3501	Ashmore
3	50	10		2078	Cairns (C) - Pt B	3	10	05		3504	Benowa
3			2100		Calliope (S)	3	10	05		3507	Biggera Waters
3	30	10		2101	Calliope (S) - Pt A	3	10	05		3512	Bilinga
3	30	15		2104	Calliope (S) - Pt B	3	10	05		3513	Broadbeach
3			2130		Caloundra (C)	3	10	05		3515	Broadbeach Waters
3	10	15		2132	Caloundra (C) - Caloundra N.	3	10	05		3517	Bundall
3	10	15		2133	Caloundra (C) - Caloundra S.	3	10	05		3521	Burleigh Heads
3	10	15		2135	Caloundra (C) - Kawana	3	10	05		3523	Burleigh Waters
3	10	20		2136	Caloundra (C) - Hinterland	3	10	05		3525	Carrara-Merrimac
3	10	20		2138	Caloundra (C) - Rail Corridor	3	10	05		3527	Coolangatta
3	20	05	2150	2150	Cambooya (S)	3	10	05		3531	Coombabah
3	50	10	2200	2200	Cardwell (S)	3	10	05		3532	Coomera-Cedar Creek
3	55	05	2250	2250	Carpentaria (S)	3	10	05		3533	Curumbin
3	45	15	2300	2300	Charters Towers (C)	3	10	05		3535	Curumbin Waters
3	20	05	2350	2350	Chinchilla (S)	3	10	05		3537	Elanora
3	20	05	2400	2400	Clifton (S)	3	10	05		3541	Ernest-Molendinar
3	55	05	2450	2450	Cloncurry (S)	3	10	05		3542	Guanaba-Curumbin Valley
3			2500		Cook (S)	3	10	05		3543	Helensvale
3	50	10		2501	Cook (S) (excl. Weipa)	3	10	05		3545	Hollywell
3	50	10		2504	Cook (S) - Weipa only	3	10	05		3547	Hope Island
3			2530		Cooloolo (S)	3	10	05		3548	Kerrydale-Stephens
3	15	10		2532	Cooloolo (S) (excl. Gympie)	3	10	05		3553	Labrador
3	15	10		2535	Cooloolo (S) - Gympie only	3	10	05		3555	Main Beach-Broadwater
3	20	05	2550	2550	Crow's Nest (S)	3	10	05		3557	Mermaid Beach
3	50	10	2600	2600	Croydon (S)	3	10	05		3561	Mermaid Waters
3	20	05	2650	2650	Dalby (T)	3	10	05		3563	Miami
3	45	15	2700	2700	Dalrymple (S)	3	10	05		3565	Mudgeeraba
3	35	05	2750	2750	Diamantina (S)	3	10	05		3567	Nerang
3	50	10	2800	2800	Douglas (S)	3	10	05		3571	Oxenford
3	30	15	2850	2850	Duaringa (S)	3	10	05		3573	Palm Beach
3	50	10	2900	2900	Eacham (S)	3	10	05		3575	Paradise Point
3	15	10	2950	2950	Eidsvold (S)	3	10	05		3577	Parkwood
3	30	15	3000	3000	Emerald (S)	3	10	05		3581	Robina-Clear Island Waters
3	10	20	3050	3050	Esk (S)	3	10	05		3583	Runaway Bay
3	50	10	3100	3100	Etheridge (S)	3	10	05		3585	Southport
3			3150		Fitzroy (S)	3	10	05		3587	Surfers Paradise
3	30	05		3151	Fitzroy (S) - Pt A	3	10	05		3591	Tugun
3	30	15		3154	Fitzroy (S) - Pt B	3	10	05		3593	Worongary-Tallai
3	55	05	3200	3200	Flinders (S)	3	20	05	3600	3600	Goondiwindi (T)
3	10	20	3250	3250	Gatton (S)	3	50	10	3700	3700	Herberton (S)
3	15	10	3300	3300	Gayndah (S)	3	15	10	3750	3750	Hervy Bay (C)
3	30	10	3350	3350	Gladstone (C)	3			3800		Hinchinbrook (S)
3			3460		Gold Coast (C)	3	45	15		3801	Hinchinbrook (S) excl. Palm I.
3	05	10		3461	Beenleigh	3	45	15		3804	Hinchinbrook (S) - Palm Island
3	05	10		3463	Bethania-Waterford						
3	05	10		3466	Eagleby	3	35	05	3850	3850	Ilfracombe (S)
3	05	10		3471	Edens Landing-Holmview	3	20	05	3900	3900	Inglewood (S)
3	05	10		3476	Mt Warren Park	3			3960		Ipswich (C)
3	05	10		3494	Windaroo-Bannockburn	3	05	25		3962	Ipswich (C) - Central
3	05	10		3496	Gold Coast (C) Bal in BSD	3	05	25		3965	Ipswich (C) - East
3	10	05		3497	Arundel	3	05	25		3968	Ipswich (C) - North

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code					Name	Code					Name
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA		S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	
QUEENSLAND											
3	10	20		3973	Ipswich (C) - South-West	3	55	05	5300	5300	Mount Isa (C)
3	10	20		3976	Ipswich (C) - West	3	30	15	5350	5350	Mount Morgan (S)
3	15	10	4000	4000	Isis (S)	3	15	10	5450	5450	Mundubbera (S)
3	35	05	4050	4050	Isisford (S)	3	15	10	5500	5500	Murgon (S)
3	30	15	4100	4100	Jericho (S)	3	20	05	5550	5550	Murilla (S)
3	50	10	4150	4150	Johnstone (S)	3	25	05	5600	5600	Murweh (S)
3	20	05	4200	4200	Jondaryan (S)	3	15	10	5650	5650	Nanango (S)
3	10	20	4250	4250	Kilcoy (S)	3	40	10	5700	5700	Nebo (S)
3	15	10	4300	4300	Kilkivan (S)	3			5750		Noosa (S)
3	15	10	4350	4350	Kingaroy (S)	3	10	15		5752	Noosa (S) - Noosa-Noosaville
3	15	10	4400	4400	Kolan (S)	3	10	15		5755	Noosa (S) - Sunshine-Peregian
3	10	20	4450	4450	Laidley (S)	3	10	15		5756	Noosa (S) - Tewantin
3	30	15	4550	4550	Livingstone (S)	3	10	20		5758	Noosa (S) Bal
3			4600		Logan (C)	3	25	05	5800	5800	Paroo (S)
3	05	30		4601	Browns Plains	3	30	15	5850	5850	Peak Downs (S)
3	05	30		4603	Carbrook-Cornubia	3	15	10	5900	5900	Perry (S)
3	05	30		4605	Daisy Hill-Priestdale	3			5950		Pine Rivers (S)
3	05	30		4608	Greenbank - Pt B	3	05	40		5951	Albany Creek
3	05	30		4612	Kingston	3	05	40		5954	Arana Hills
3	05	30		4615	Loganholme	3	05	40		5957	Bray Park
3	05	30		4618	Loganlea	3	05	40		5962	Everton Hills
3	05	30		4623	Marsden	3	05	40		5965	Ferny Hills
3	05	30		4631	Rochedale South	3	05	40		5968	Kallangur
3	05	30		4634	Shailer Park	3	05	40		5973	Lawnton
3	05	30		4637	Slacks Creek	3	05	40		5974	Petrie
3	05	30		4642	Springwood	3	05	40		5976	Strathpine
3	05	30		4645	Tanah Merah	3	05	40		5983	Pine Rivers (S) Bal
3	05	30		4651	Underwood	3	20	05	6050	6050	Pittsworth (S)
3	05	30		4654	Waterford West	3	25	05	6150	6150	Quilpie (S)
3	05	30		4656	Woodridge	3			6200		Redcliffe (C)
3	05	30		4663	Logan (C) Bal	3	05	45		6201	Clontarf
3	35	05	4700	4700	Longreach (S)	3	05	45		6204	Margate-Woody Point
3			4760		Mackay (C)	3	05	45		6206	Redcliffe-Scarborough
3	40	05		4762	Mackay (C) - Pt A	3	05	45		6208	Rothwell-Kippa-Ring
3	40	10		4765	Mackay (C) - Pt B	3			6250		Redland (S)
3	55	05	4800	4800	McKinlay (S)	3	05	50		6251	Alexandra Hills
3	50	10	4850	4850	Mareeba (S)	3	05	50		6254	Birkdale
3			4900		Maroochy (S)	3	05	50		6257	Capalaba
3	10	15		4902	Maroochy (S) - Buderim	3	05	50		6262	Cleveland
3	10	15		4905	Maroochy (S) - Coastal North	3	05	50		6264	Ormiston
3	10	15		4907	Maroochy (S) - Maroochydhore	3	05	50		6265	Redland Bay
3	10	15		4911	Maroochy (S) - Mooloolaba	3	05	50		6267	Sheldon-Mt Cotton
3	10	15		4914	Maroochy (S) - Nambour	3	05	50		6268	Thorneside
3	10	15		4917	Maroochy (S) Bal in S C'st SSD	3	05	50		6271	Thornlands
						3	05	50		6273	Victoria Point
3	10	20		4918	Maroochy (S) Bal	3	05	50		6276	Wellington Point
3	15	10	4950	4950	Maryborough (C)	3	05	50		6283	Redland (S) Bal
3	20	05	5000	5000	Millmerran (S)	3	55	05	6300	6300	Richmond (S)
3	40	10	5050	5050	Mirani (S)	3	30	05	6350	6350	Rockhampton (C)
3	15	10	5100	5100	Miriam Vale (S)	3	25	05	6400	6400	Roma (T)
3	15	10	5150	5150	Monto (S)	3	20	05	6450	6450	Rosalie (S)
3	55	05	5250	5250	Mornington (S)	3	40	10	6550	6550	Sarina (S)

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code					Name	Code					Name
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA		S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	
QUEENSLAND											
3	20	05	6600	6600	Stanthorpe (S)	3	20	05		7266	Warwick (S) - West
3	35	05	6650	6650	Tambo (S)	3	40	10	7330	7330	Whitsunday (S)
3	20	05	6700	6700	Tara (S)	3	35	05	7400	7400	Winton (S)
3	20	05	6750	6750	Taroom (S)	3	15	10	7450	7450	Wondai (S)
3			6800		Thuringowa (C)	3	15	10	7500	7500	Woocoo (S)
3	45	10		6801	Kelso	3	55	05		8809	Unincorp. Islands
3	45	10		6804	Kirwan	3	85	01		9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
3	45	10		6807	Thuringowa (C) - Pt A Bal						
3	45	15		6831	Thuringowa (C) - Pt B						
3	15	10	6850	6850	Tiaro (S)						
3			6900		Toowoomba (C)						
3	20	01		6901	Toowoomba (C) - Central						
3	20	01		6903	Toowoomba (C) - North-East						
3	20	01		6905	Toowoomba (C) - North-West						
3	20	01		6906	Toowoomba (C) - South-East						
3	20	01		6908	Toowoomba (C) - West						
3	50	10	6950	6950	Torres (S)						
3			7000		Townsville (C)						
3	45	05		7001	Aitkenvale						
3	45	05		7003	City						
3	45	05		7007	Cranbrook						
3	45	05		7012	Currajong						
3	45	05		7014	Douglas						
3	45	05		7015	Garbutt						
3	45	05		7018	Gulliver						
3	45	05		7023	Heatley						
3	45	05		7026	Hermit Park						
3	45	05		7027	Hyde Park-Mysterton						
3	45	05		7031	Magnetic Island						
3	45	05		7033	Mt Louisa-Mt St John-Bohle						
3	45	05		7034	Mundingburra						
3	45	05		7038	Murray						
3	45	05		7041	North Ward-Castle Hill						
3	45	05		7044	Oonoonba-Idalia-Cluden						
3	45	05		7047	Pallarenda-Shelley Beach						
3	45	05		7051	Pimlico						
3	45	05		7054	Railway Estate						
3	45	05		7058	Rosslea						
3	45	05		7062	Rowes Bay-Belgian Gardens						
3	45	05		7065	South Townsville						
3	45	05		7068	Stuart-Roseneath						
3	45	05		7071	Vincent						
3	45	05		7074	West End						
3	45	05		7078	Wulguru						
3	45	15		7084	Townsville (C) - Pt B						
3	20	05	7100	7100	Waggamba (S)						
3	20	05	7150	7150	Wambo (S)						
3	25	05	7200	7200	Warroo (S)						
3			7260		Warwick (S)						
3	20	05		7262	Warwick (S) - Central						
3	20	05		7263	Warwick (S) - East						
3	20	05		7265	Warwick (S) - North						

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code					Name	Code					Name
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA		S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	
SOUTH AUSTRALIA											
4	05	15	0070	0070	Adelaide (C)	4	20	05		3794	Loxton Waikerie (DC) - West
4			0120		Adelaide Hills (DC)	4	25	05	3850	3850	Lucindale (DC)
4	05	15		0121	Adelaide Hills (DC) - Central	4	10	05	3920	3920	Mallala (DC)
4	05	15		0124	Adelaide Hills (DC) - Ranges	4			4060		Marion (C)
4	10	15		0125	Adelaide Hills (DC) - North	4	05	20		4061	Marion (C) - Central
4	10	15		0128	Adelaide Hills (DC) Bal	4	05	20		4064	Marion (C) - North
4			0220		Alexandrina (DC)	4	05	20		4065	Marion (C) - South
4	10	20		0221	Alexandrina (DC) - Coastal	4	20	05	4210	4210	Mid Murray (DC)
4	10	20		0224	Alexandrina (DC) - Strathalbyn	4			4340		Mitcham (C)
4			0310		Barossa (DC)	4	05	20		4341	Mitcham (C) - Hills
4	10	05		0311	Barossa (DC) - Angaston	4	05	20		4344	Mitcham (C) - North-East
4	10	05		0314	Barossa (DC) - Barossa	4	05	20		4345	Mitcham (C) - West
4	10	05		0315	Barossa (DC) - Tanunda	4			4550		Mount Barker (DC)
4	15	05	0430	0430	Barunga West (DC)	4	10	15		4551	Mount Barker (DC) - Central
4			0520		Berri and Barmera (DC)	4	10	15		4554	Mount Barker (DC) Bal
4	20	05		0521	Berri & Barmera (DC) - Barmera	4	25	10	4620	4620	Mount Gambier (C)
4	20	05		0524	Berri & Barmera (DC) - Berri	4	35	20	4830	4830	Mount Remarkable (DC)
4			0700		Burnside (C)	4	20	10	5040	5040	Murray Bridge (RC)
4	05	15		0701	Burnside (C) - North-East	4	25	05	5080	5080	Naracoorte (DC)
4	05	15		0704	Burnside (C) - South-West	4	35	15	5120	5120	Northern Areas (DC)
4			0910		Campbelltown (C)	4			5290		Norwood Payneham St Peters (C)
4	05	15		0911	Campbelltown (C) - East	4	05	15		5291	Norw. P'ham St Ptrs (C) - East
4	05	15		0914	Campbelltown (C) - West	4	05	15		5294	Norw. P'ham St Ptrs (C) - West
4	30	10	1010	1010	Ceduna (DC)	4			5340		Onkaparinga (C)
4			1060		Charles Sturt (C)	4	05	20		5341	Onkaparinga (C) - Hackham
4	05	10		1061	Charles Sturt (C) - Coastal	4	05	20		5342	Onkaparinga (C) - Hills
4	05	10		1064	Charles Sturt (C) - Inner East	4	05	20		5343	Onkaparinga (C) - Morphett
4	05	10		1065	Charles Sturt (C) - Inner West	4	05	20		5344	Onkaparinga (C) - North Coast
4	05	10		1068	Charles Sturt (C) - North-East	4	05	20		5345	Onkaparinga (C) - Reservoir
4	15	10	1140	1140	Clare and Gilbert Valleys (DC)	4	05	20		5346	Onkaparinga (C) - South Coast
4	30	05	1190	1190	Cleve (DC)	4	05	20		5347	Onkaparinga (C) - Woodcroft
4	35	25	1330	1330	Coober Pedy (DC)	4	05	20		5400	Orroroo/Carrieton (DC)
4	15	05	1560	1560	Copper Coast (DC)	4	35	15	5540	5540	Peterborough (DC)
4	30	05	1750	1750	Elliston (DC)	4			5680		Playford (C)
4	35	20	1830	1830	Flinders Ranges (DC)	4	05	05		5681	Playford (C) - East Central
4	30	05	1960	1960	Franklin Harbor (DC)	4	05	05		5683	Playford (C) - Elizabeth
4	05	05	2030	2030	Gawler (M)	4	05	05		5684	Playford (C) - Hills
4	15	10	2110	2110	Goyder (DC)	4	05	05		5686	Playford (C) - West
4	25	10	2250	2250	Grant (DC)	4	05	05		5688	Playford (C) - West Central
4			2600		Holdfast Bay (C)	4	05	05		5890	Port Adelaide Enfield (C)
4	05	20		2601	Holdfast Bay (C) - North	4	05	05		5891	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - East
4	05	20		2604	Holdfast Bay (C) - South	4	05	05		5894	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Inner
4	10	10	2750	2750	Kangaroo Island (DC)	4	05	10		5895	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Coast
4	10	05	2950	2950	Kapunda and Light (DC)	4	05	10		5898	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Port
4	20	10	3080	3080	Karoonda East Murray (DC)	4	35	20	6090	6090	Port Augusta (C)
4	30	05	3220	3220	Kimba (DC)	4	30	05	6300	6300	Port Lincoln (C)
4	25	05	3360	3360	Lacepede (DC)	4			6450		Port Pirie City and Dists (M)
4	30	05	3570	3570	Le Hunte (DC)	4	35	15		6451	Port Pirie C, Dists (M) - City
4	30	05	3710	3710	Lower Eyre Peninsula (DC)	4	35	15		6454	Port Pirie C, Dists (M) Bal
4			3790		Loxton Waikerie (DC)						
4	20	05		3791	Loxton Waikerie (DC) - East						

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code	Name	Code	Name
S/T SD SSD LGA SLA		S/T SD SSD LGA SLA	

SOUTH AUSTRALIA

4 05 15 6510 6510	Prospect (C)
4 6670	Renmark Paringa (DC)
4 20 05 6671	Renmark Paringa (DC) - Paringa
4 20 05 6674	Renmark Paringa (DC) - Renmark
4 25 05 6860 6860	Robe (DC)
4 35 25 6970 6970	Roxby Downs (M)
4 7140	Salisbury (C)
4 05 05 7141	Salisbury (C) - Central
4 05 05 7143	Salisbury (C) - Inner North
4 05 05 7144	Salisbury (C) - North-East
4 05 05 7146	Salisbury (C) - South-East
4 05 05 7148	Salisbury (C) Bal
4 20 10 7290 7290	Southern Mallee (DC)
4 30 10 7490 7490	Streaky Bay (DC)
4 25 05 7630 7630	Tatiara (DC)
4 7700	Tea Tree Gully (C)
4 05 05 7701	Tea Tree Gully (C) - Central
4 05 05 7704	Tea Tree Gully (C) - Hills
4 05 05 7705	Tea Tree Gully (C) - North
4 05 05 7708	Tea Tree Gully (C) - South
4 20 10 7800 7800	The Coorong (DC)
4 30 05 7910 7910	Tumby Bay (DC)
4 7980	Unley (C)
4 05 15 7981	Unley (C) - East
4 05 15 7984	Unley (C) - West
4 10 20 8050 8050	Victor Harbor (DC)
4 15 10 8130 8130	Wakefield (DC)
4 05 15 8260 8260	Walkerville (M)
4 8340	Wattle Range (DC)
4 25 10 8341	Wattle Range (DC) - East
4 25 10 8344	Wattle Range (DC) - West
4 8410	West Torrens (C)
4 05 10 8411	West Torrens (C) - East
4 05 10 8414	West Torrens (C) - West
4 35 05 8540 8540	Whyalla (C)
4 10 20 8750 8750	Yankalilla (DC)
4 8830	Yorke Peninsula (DC)
4 15 05 8831	Yorke Peninsula (DC) - North
4 15 05 8834	Yorke Peninsula (DC) - South
4 05 10 8899	Unincorp. Western
4 15 05 8969	Unincorp. Yorke
4 20 05 9039	Unincorp. Riverland
4 20 10 9109	Unincorp. Murray Mallee
4 30 05 9179	Unincorp. Lincoln
4 30 10 9249	Unincorp. West Coast
4 35 05 9389	Unincorp. Whyalla
4 35 15 9459	Unincorp. Pirie
4 35 20 9529	Unincorp. Flinders Ranges
4 35 25 9589	Unincorp. Far North
4 85 01 9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code				Name	Code				Name
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA
WESTERN AUSTRALIA									
5		0080		Albany (C)	5	05	20	3432	Fremantle (C) - Remainder
5	15	10		0081 Albany (C) - Central	5	35	15	3500 3500	Geraldton (C)
5	15	10		0084 Albany (C) Bal	5	25	05	3570 3570	Gingin (S)
5	05	25	0210	0210 Armadale (C)	5	15	05	3640 3640	Gnowangerup (S)
5	40	10	0250	0250 Ashburton (S)	5	25	10	3710 3710	Goomalling (S)
5	10	15	0280	0280 Augusta-Margaret River (S)	5	05	25	3780 3780	Gosnells (C)
5	05	10	0350	0350 Bassendean (T)	5	35	15	3850 3850	Greenough (S)
5	05	10	0420	0420 Bayswater (C)	5	45	05	3920 3920	Halls Creek (S)
5	05	25	0490	0490 Belmont (C)	5	10	10	3990 3990	Harvey (S)
5	25	10	0560	0560 Beverley (S)	5	35	15	4060 4060	Irwin (S)
5	10	05	0630	0630 Boddington (S)	5	15	05	4130 4130	Jerramungup (S)
5	10	20	0770	0770 Boyup Brook (S)	5			4170	Joondalup (C)
5	10	20	0840	0840 Bridgetown-Greenbushes (S)	5	05	15	4171	Joondalup (C) - North
5	20	05	0910	0910 Brookton (S)	5	05	15	4174	Joondalup (C) - South
5	45	10	0980	0980 Broome (S)	5	05	10	4200 4200	Kalamunda (S)
5	15	05	1050	1050 Broomehill (S)	5	30	05	4280 4280	Kalgoorlie/Boulder (C)
5	25	15	1120	1120 Bruce Rock (S)	5	15	05	4340 4340	Katanning (S)
5	10	10	1190	1190 Bunbury (C)	5	25	15	4410 4410	Kellerberrin (S)
5	10	15	1260	1260 Busselton (S)	5	15	05	4480 4480	Kent (S)
5	05	05	1310	1310 Cambridge (T)	5	15	05	4550 4550	Kojonup (S)
5	05	25	1330	1330 Canning (C)	5	20	10	4620 4620	Kondinin (S)
5	10	10	1400	1400 Capel (S)	5	25	10	4690 4690	Koorda (S)
5	35	15	1470	1470 Carnamah (S)	5	20	10	4760 4760	Kulin (S)
5	35	05	1540	1540 Carnarvon (S)	5	05	20	4830 4830	Kwinana (T)
5	35	15	1610	1610 Chapman Valley (S)	5	20	10	4900 4900	Lake Grace (S)
5	25	05	1680	1680 Chittering (S)	5	30	05	4970 4970	Laverton (S)
5	05	05	1750	1750 Claremont (T)	5	30	05	5040 5040	Leonora (S)
5	05	20	1820	1820 Cockburn (C)	5	10	05	5110 5110	Mandurah (C)
5	10	10	1890	1890 Collie (S)	5	10	20	5180 5180	Manjimup (S)
5	30	05	1960	1960 Coolgardie (S)	5	35	10	5250 5250	Meekatharra (S)
5	35	15	2030	2030 Coorow (S)	5	05	20	5320 5320	Melville (C)
5	20	10	2100	2100 Corrigin (S)	5	30	05	5390 5390	Menzies (S)
5	05	05	2170	2170 Cottesloe (T)	5	25	15	5460 5460	Merredin (S)
5	15	10	2240	2240 Cranbrook (S)	5	35	15	5530 5530	Mingenew (S)
5	20	05	2310	2310 Cuballing (S)	5	25	05	5600 5600	Moora (S)
5	35	10	2380	2380 Cue (S)	5	35	15	5670 5670	Morawa (S)
5	25	10	2450	2450 Cunderdin (S)	5	05	05	5740 5740	Mosman Park (T)
5	25	10	2520	2520 Dalwallinu (S)	5	35	10	5810 5810	Mount Magnet (S)
5	25	05	2590	2590 Dandaragan (S)	5	25	15	5880 5880	Mount Marshall (S)
5	10	10	2660	2660 Dardanup (S)	5	25	15	5950 5950	Mukinbudin (S)
5	15	10	2730	2730 Denmark (S)	5	35	15	6020 6020	Mullewa (S)
5	45	10	2800	2800 Derby-West Kimberley (S)	5	05	10	6090 6090	Mundaring (S)
5	10	10	2870	2870 Donnybrook-Balingup (S)	5	35	10	6160 6160	Murchison (S)
5	25	10	2940	2940 Dowerin (S)	5	10	05	6230 6230	Murray (S)
5	20	05	3010	3010 Dumbleyung (S)	5	10	20	6300 6300	Nannup (S)
5	30	10	3080	3080 Dundas (S)	5	25	15	6370 6370	Narembene (S)
5	05	20	3150	3150 East Fremantle (T)	5	20	05	6440 6440	Narrogin (T)
5	40	05	3220	3220 East Pilbara (S)	5	20	05	6510 6510	Narrogin (S)
5	30	10	3290	3290 Esperance (S)	5	05	05	6580 6580	Nedlands (C)
5	35	05	3360	3360 Exmouth (S)	5	30	05	6620 6620	Ngaanyatjarraku (S)
5			3430	Fremantle (C)	5	25	10	6650 6650	Northam (T)
5	05	20	3431	Fremantle (C) - Inner	5	25	10	6720 6720	Northam (S)

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code					Name	Code					Name
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA		S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	
WESTERN AUSTRALIA											
5	35	15	6790	6790	Northampton (S)	5	85	01	9779		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
5	25	15	6860	6860	Nungarin (S)						
5	05	05	6930	6930	Peppermint Grove (S)						
5	35	15	7000	7000	Perenjori (S)						
5			7080		Perth (C)						
5	05	05		7081	Perth (C) - Inner						
5	05	05		7082	Perth (C) - Remainder						
5	20	05	7140	7140	Pingelly (S)						
5	15	10	7210	7210	Plantagenet (S)						
5	40	05	7280	7280	Port Hedland (T)						
5	25	10	7350	7350	Quairading (S)						
5	30	10	7420	7420	Ravensthorpe (S)						
5	05	20	7490	7490	Rockingham (C)						
5	40	10	7560	7560	Roebourne (S)						
5	35	10	7630	7630	Sandstone (S)						
5	05	25	7700	7700	Serpentine-Jarrahdale (S)						
5	35	05	7770	7770	Shark Bay (S)						
5	05	25	7840	7840	South Perth (C)						
5			7910		Stirling (C)						
5	05	15		7914	Stirling (C) - Central						
5	05	15		7915	Stirling (C) - Coastal						
5	05	15		7916	Stirling (C) - South-Eastern						
5	05	05	7980	7980	Subiaco (C)						
5	05	10	8050	8050	Swan (S)						
5	15	05	8120	8120	Tambellup (S)						
5	25	10	8190	8190	Tammin (S)						
5	35	15	8260	8260	Three Springs (S)						
5	25	10	8330	8330	Toodyay (S)						
5	25	15	8400	8400	Trayning (S)						
5	35	05	8470	8470	Upper Gascoyne (S)						
5	05	25	8510	8510	Victoria Park (T)						
5	25	05	8540	8540	Victoria Plains (S)						
5	05	05	8570	8570	Vincent (T)						
5	20	05	8610	8610	Wagin (S)						
5	20	05	8680	8680	Wandering (S)						
5			8760		Wanneroo (S)						
5	05	15		8761	Wanneroo (S) - North-East						
5	05	15		8764	Wanneroo (S) - North-West						
5	05	15		8767	Wanneroo (S) - South						
5	10	05	8820	8820	Waroona (S)						
5	20	05	8890	8890	West Arthur (S)						
5	25	15	9030	9030	Westonia (S)						
5	20	05	9100	9100	Wickepin (S)						
5	20	05	9170	9170	Williams (S)						
5	35	10	9250	9250	Wiluna (S)						
5	25	10	9310	9310	Wongan-Ballidu (S)						
5	15	05	9380	9380	Woodanilling (S)						
5	25	10	9450	9450	Wyalkatchem (S)						
5	45	05	9520	9520	Wyndham-East Kimberley (S)						
5	35	10	9590	9590	Yalgoo (S)						
5	25	15	9660	9660	Yilgarn (S)						
5	25	10	9730	9730	York (S)						

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code					Name	Code					Name
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA		S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	
TASMANIA											
6	15	15	0210	0210	Break O'Day (M)	6	20	15	5610	5610	West Coast (M)
6	05	05	0410	0410	Brighton (M)	6			5810		West Tamar (M)
6			0610		Burnie (C)	6	15	05		5811	West Tamar (M) - Pt A
6	20	05		0611	Burnie (C) - Pt A	6	15	10		5812	West Tamar (M) - Pt B
6	20	10		0612	Burnie (C) - Pt B	6	85	01		9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
6			0810		Central Coast (M)						
6	20	05		0811	Central Coast (M) - Pt A						
6	20	10		0812	Central Coast (M) - Pt B						
6	10	05	1010	1010	Central Highlands (M)						
6	20	10	1210	1210	Circular Head (M)						
6	05	05	1410	1410	Clarence (C)						
6			1510		Derwent Valley (M)						
6	05	05		1511	Derwent Valley (M) - Pt A						
6	10	05		1512	Derwent Valley (M) - Pt B						
6	20	05	1610	1610	Devonport (C)						
6	15	15	1810	1810	Dorset (M)						
6	15	15	2010	2010	Flinders (M)						
6			2210		George Town (M)						
6	15	05		2211	George Town (M) - Pt A						
6	15	10		2212	George Town (M) - Pt B						
6	10	05	2410	2410	Glamorgan/Spring Bay (M)						
6	05	05	2610	2610	Glenorchy (C)						
6			2810		Hobart (C)						
6	05	05		2811	Hobart (C) - Inner						
6	05	05		2812	Hobart (C) - Remainder						
6	10	05	3010	3010	Huon Valley (M)						
6	20	10	3210	3210	Kentish (M)						
6	20	10	3410	3410	King Island (M)						
6			3610		Kingborough (M)						
6	05	05		3611	Kingborough (M) - Pt A						
6	10	05		3612	Kingborough (M) - Pt B						
6			3810		Latrobe (M)						
6	20	05		3811	Latrobe (M) - Pt A						
6	20	10		3812	Latrobe (M) - Pt B						
6			4010		Launceston (C)						
6	15	05		4011	Launceston (C) - Inner						
6	15	05		4012	Launceston (C) - Pt B						
6	15	10		4013	Launceston (C) - Pt C						
6			4210		Meander Valley (M)						
6	15	05		4211	Meander Valley (M) - Pt A						
6	15	10		4212	Meander Valley (M) - Pt B						
6			4610		Northern Midlands (M)						
6	15	05		4611	Northern Midlands (M) - Pt A						
6	15	10		4612	Northern Midlands (M) - Pt B						
6			4810		Sorell (M)						
6	05	05		4811	Sorell (M) - Pt A						
6	10	05		4812	Sorell (M) - Pt B						
6	10	05	5010	5010	Southern Midlands (M)						
6	10	05	5210	5210	Tasman (M)						
6			5410		Waratah/Wynyard (M)						
6	20	05		5411	Waratah/Wynyard (M) - Pt A						
6	20	10		5412	Waratah/Wynyard (M) - Pt B						

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code				Name	Code				Name
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA
NORTHERN TERRITORY									
7		0200		Alice Springs (T)	7		2800		Palmerston (T)
7	10	40		0201 Alice Springs (T) - Charles	7	05	10	2804	Driver
7	10	40		0203 Alice Springs (T) - Heavitree	7	05	10	2808	Gray
7	10	40		0205 Alice Springs (T) - Larapinta	7	05	10	2814	Moulden
7	10	40		0207 Alice Springs (T) - Ross	7	05	10	2818	Woodroffe
7	10	40		0208 Alice Springs (T) - Stuart	7	05	10	2824	Palmerston (T) Bal
7	10	10		0609 Bathurst-Melville	7	10	40	3009	Petermann
7	10	05	0700	0700 Coomalie (CGC)	7	10	40	3209	Sandover - Bal
7	10	05		0759 Cox-Finiss	7	10	15	3309	South Alligator
7	10	20		0809 Daly	7	10	35	3409	Tableland
7		1000		Darwin (C)	7	10	40	3609	Tanami
7	05	05		1004 Alawa	7	10	35	3800	Tennant Creek (T)
7	05	05		1008 Anula	7	10	35	4009	Tennant Creek - Bal
7	05	05		1014 Brinkin	7	10	30	4409	Victoria
7	05	05		1018 City - Inner	7	10	15	4809	West Arnhem
7	05	05		1024 Coconut Grove	7	85	01	9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
7	05	05		1028 Fannie Bay					
7	05	05		1034 Jingili					
7	05	05		1038 Karama					
7	05	05		1044 Larrakeyah					
7	05	05		1048 Leanyer					
7	05	05		1052 Lee Point-Leanyer Swamp					
7	05	05		1054 Ludmilla					
7	05	05		1058 Malak					
7	05	05		1064 Marrara					
7	05	05		1068 Millner					
7	05	05		1074 Moil					
7	05	05		1078 Nakara					
7	05	05		1084 Narrows					
7	05	05		1088 Nightcliff					
7	05	05		1094 Parap					
7	05	05		1098 Rapid Creek					
7	05	05		1104 Stuart Park					
7	05	05		1108 The Gardens					
7	05	05		1114 Tiwi					
7	05	05		1118 Wagaman					
7	05	05		1124 Wanguri					
7	05	05		1128 Winnellie					
7	05	05		1134 Wulagi					
7	05	05		1138 City - Remainder					
7	05	10		1169 East Arm					
7	10	25		1209 East Arnhem - Bal					
7	10	30		1409 Elsey - Bal					
7	10	25		1609 Groote Eylandt					
7	10	30		1809 Gulf					
7	10	15	2000	2000 Jabiru (T)					
7	10	30	2200	2200 Katherine (T)					
7		2300		Litchfield (S)					
7	10	05		2304 Litchfield (S) - Pt A					
7	10	05		2308 Litchfield (S) - Pt B					
7	10	25		2409 Nhulunbuy					

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code				Name				Code				Name			
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA				S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA			
AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY															
8	05	05		0089	Acton			8	05	35		4329	Hume		
8	05	05		0189	Ainslie			8	05	15		4419	Isaacs		
8	05	40		0239	Amaroo			8	05	25		4509	Isabella Plains		
8	05	10		0279	Aranda			8	05	35		4589	Jerrabomberra		
8	05	25		0339	Banks			8	05	10		4779	Kaleen		
8	05	35		0369	Barton			8	05	25		4869	Kambah		
8	05	10		0459	Belconnen Town Centre			8	05	35		4959	Kingston		
8	05	10		0549	Belconnen - SSD Bal			8	05	05		5049	Kowen		
8	05	25		0609	Bonython			8	05	10		5139	Latham		
8	05	05		0639	Braddon			8	05	05		5229	Lyneham		
8	05	10		0729	Bruce			8	05	15		5319	Lyons		
8	05	25		0819	Calwell			8	05	10		5409	McKellar		
8	05	05		0909	Campbell			8	05	25		5489	Macarthur		
8	05	20		1089	Chapman			8	05	10		5589	Macgregor		
8	05	10		1179	Charnwood			8	05	10		5679	Macquarie		
8	05	15		1269	Chifley			8	05	05		5769	Majura		
8	05	25		1359	Chisholm			8	05	15		5859	Mawson		
8	05	05		1449	City			8	05	10		5949	Melba		
8	05	25		1549	Conder			8	05	40		6039	Mitchell		
8	05	10		1629	Cook			8	05	25		6129	Monash		
8	05	15		1719	Curtin			8	05	35		6219	Narrabundah		
8	05	35		1809	Deakin			8	05	40		6249	Ngunnawal		
8	05	05		1889	Dickson			8	05	40		6279	Nicholls		
8	05	05		1989	Downer			8	05	35		6309	Oaks Estate		
8	05	20		2079	Duffy			8	05	05		6389	O'Connor		
8	05	10		2139	Dunlop			8	05	15		6489	O'Malley		
8	05	05		2169	Duntroon			8	05	25		6579	Oxley		
8	05	10		2259	Evatt			8	05	10		6669	Page		
8	05	25		2349	Fadden			8	05	40		6719	Palmerston		
8	05	15		2439	Farrer			8	05	35		6759	Parkes		
8	05	20		2529	Fisher			8	05	15		6849	Pearce		
8	05	10		2619	Florey			8	05	15		6939	Phillip		
8	05	10		2709	Flynn			8	05	35		7029	Pialligo		
8	05	35		2789	Forrest			8	05	35		7119	Red Hill		
8	05	10		2889	Fraser			8	05	05		7209	Reid		
8	05	35		2979	Fyshwick			8	05	25		7289	Richardson		
8	05	15		3069	Garran			8	05	20		7389	Rivett		
8	05	25		3159	Gilmore			8	05	05		7479	Russell		
8	05	10		3249	Giralang			8	05	10		7569	Scullin		
8	05	25		3289	Gordon			8	05	10		7659	Spence		
8	05	25		3339	Gowrie			8	05	20		7749	Stirling		
8	05	25		3379	Greenway			8	05	20		7839	Stromlo		
8	05	35		3429	Griffith			8	05	35		7929	Symonston		
8	05	40		3529	Gungahlin-Hall - SSD Bal			8	05	25		8019	Theodore		
8	05	05		3609	Hackett			8	05	15		8109	Torrens		
8	05	40		3689	Hall			8	05	25		8189	Tuggeranong - SSD Bal		
8	05	35		3789	Harman			8	05	05		8289	Turner		
8	05	10		3879	Hawker			8	05	25		8379	Wanniassa		
8	05	10		3969	Higgins			8	05	20		8469	Waramanga		
8	05	20		4059	Holder			8	05	05		8559	Watson		
8	05	10		4149	Holt			8	05	10		8649	Weetangera		
8	05	15		4239	Hughes			8	05	20		8739	Weston		

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

<i>Code</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Name</i>
<i>S/T SD SSD LGA SLA</i>		<i>S/T SD SSD LGA SLA</i>	

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

8 05 20	8829	Weston Creek-Stromlo - SSD Bal
8 05 35	8919	Yarralumla
8 10 05	9009	Remainder of ACT

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

<i>Code</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Name</i>
<i>S/T SD SSD LGA SLA</i>		<i>S/T SD SSD LGA SLA</i>	

OTHER TERRITORIES

9	10	05		1009	Jervis Bay Territory
9	10	05		2009	Territory of Christmas Island
9	10	05		3009	Territory of Cocos (Keeling) Islands

BROAD STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE
Effective 1 July 1998

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

BROAD STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions and Statistical Regions

S/T	Code MSR	SR	Name	S/T	Code MSR	SR	Name
1			NEW SOUTH WALES	3			QUEENSLAND
	1		<i>Sydney</i>	1			<i>Brisbane</i>
	04		Inner Sydney		04		Brisbane City Inner Ring
	08		Eastern Suburbs		08		Brisbane City Outer Ring
	12		St George-Sutherland		12		South and East BSD Balance
	16		Canterbury-Bankstown		16		North and West BSD Balance
	20		Fairfield-Liverpool				
	24		Outer South Western Sydney				
	28		Inner Western Sydney	9			<i>Balance of Queensland</i>
	32		Central Western Sydney		64		South and East Moreton
	36		Outer Western Sydney		68		North and West Moreton
	40		Blacktown-Baulkham Hills		72		Wide Bay-Burnett
	44		Lower Northern Sydney		76		Darling Downs-South West
	48		Hornsby-Ku-ring-gai		80		Mackay-Fitzroy-Central West
	52		Northern Beaches		84		Northern-North West
	56		Gosford-Wyong		88		Far North(d)
	9		<i>Balance of New South Wales</i>	4			SOUTH AUSTRALIA
	64		Hunter				
	68		Illawarra	1			<i>Adelaide</i>
	72		South Eastern		04		Northern Adelaide
	76		Richmond-Tweed		08		Western Adelaide
	80		Mid-North Coast		12		Eastern Adelaide
	84		Northern		16		Southern Adelaide
	88		Far West-North Western(a)				
	92		Central West	9			<i>Balance of South Australia</i>
	96		Murray-Murrumbidgee(b)		64		Northern and Western SA(e)
					68		Southern and Eastern SA(f)
2			VICTORIA				
	1		<i>Melbourne</i>	5			WESTERN AUSTRALIA
	02		Outer Western Melbourne				
	06		North Western Melbourne	1			<i>Perth</i>
	08		Inner Melbourne		04		Central Metropolitan
	12		North Eastern Melbourne		08		East Metropolitan
	16		Inner Eastern Melbourne		12		North Metropolitan
	20		Southern Melbourne		16		South West Metropolitan
	24		Outer Eastern Melbourne		20		South East Metropolitan
	26		South Eastern Melbourne				
	28		Mornington Peninsula	9			<i>Balance of Western Australia</i>
	9		<i>Balance of Victoria</i>		64		Lower Western WA(g)
	64		Barwon-Western District		68		Remainder - Balance WA(h)
	68		Central Highlands-Wimmera				
	72		Loddon-Mallee				
	74		Goulburn-Ovens-Murray				
	76		All Gippsland(c)				

(a) Consists of Far West, North Western and Off-Shore Areas and Migratory SDs.

(b) Consists of Murray and Murrumbidgee SDs.

(c) Consists of East Gippsland, Gippsland and Off-Shore Areas and Migratory SDs.

(d) Consists of Far North and Off-Shore Areas and Migratory SDs.

(e) Consists of Yorke and Lower North, Eyre and Northern SDs.

(f) Consists of Outer Adelaide, Murray Lands, South East and Off-Shore Areas and Migratory SDs.

(g) Consists of South West, Lower Great Southern and Upper Great Southern SDs.

(h) Consists of Kimberley, Pilbara, Central, Midlands, South Eastern and Off-Shore Areas and Migratory SDs.

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

BROAD STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions and Statistical Regions

<i>S/T</i>	<i>Code MSR</i>	<i>SR</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>S/T</i>	<i>Code MSR</i>	<i>SR</i>	<i>Name</i>
6			TASMANIA				
	1		<i>Tasmania</i>				
		04	Tasmania				
7			NORTHERN TERRITORY				
	1		<i>Northern Territory</i>				
		04	Northern Territory				
8			AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY				
	1		<i>Australian Capital Territory</i>				
		04	Australian Capital Territory				
9			OTHER TERRITORIES				
	1		<i>Other Territories</i>				
		04	Other Territories				

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE
Effective 1 July 1998

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

Code		Name		Code		Name		
S/T	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA
1	NEW SOUTH WALES							
1	SYDNEY				32	Central Western Sydney		
04	Inner Sydney				1	Central Western Sydney		
1	Inner Sydney				0200	Auburn (A)		
1100	Botany Bay (C)				3950	Holroyd (C)		
4800	Leichhardt (A)				6250	Parramatta (C)		
5200	Marrickville (A)				36	Outer Western Sydney		
7070	South Sydney (C)				1	Outer Western Sydney		
7201	Sydney (C) - Inner				0900	Blue Mountains (C)		
7202	Sydney (C) - Remainder				3800	Hawkesbury (C)		
08	Eastern Suburbs				6350	Penrith (C)		
1	Eastern Suburbs				40	Blacktown-Baulkham Hills		
6550	Randwick (C)				1	Blacktown-Baulkham Hills		
8050	Waverley (A)				0500	Baulkham Hills (A)		
8500	Woollahra (A)				0750	Blacktown (C)		
12	St George-Sutherland				44	Lower Northern Sydney		
1	St George-Sutherland				1	Lower Northern Sydney		
4150	Hurstville (C)				4100	Hunter's Hill (A)		
4450	Kogarah (A)				4700	Lane Cove (A)		
6650	Rockdale (C)				5350	Mosman (A)		
7150	Sutherland Shire (A)				5950	North Sydney (A)		
16	Canterbury-Bankstown				6700	Ryde (C)		
1	Canterbury-Bankstown				8250	Willoughby (C)		
0350	Bankstown (C)				48	Hornsby-Ku-ring-gai		
1550	Canterbury (C)				1	Hornsby-Ku-ring-gai		
20	Fairfield-Liverpool				4000	Hornsby (A)		
1	Fairfield-Liverpool				4500	Ku-ring-gai (A)		
2850	Fairfield (C)				52	Northern Beaches		
4900	Liverpool (C)				1	Northern Beaches		
24	Outer South Western Sydney				5150	Manly (A)		
1	Outer South Western Sydney				6370	Pittwater (A)		
1450	Camden (A)				8000	Warringah (A)		
1500	Campbelltown (C)				56	Gosford-Wyong		
8400	Wollondilly (A)				1	Gosford-Wyong		
28	Inner Western Sydney				3100	Gosford (C)		
1	Inner Western Sydney				8550	Wyong (A)		
0150	Ashfield (A)							
1300	Burwood (A)							
1900	Concord (A)							
2550	Drummoyne (A)							
7100	Strathfield (A)							

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

S/T	MSR	Code SR SRS SLA	Name	MSR	Code SR SRS SLA	Name
1			NEW SOUTH WALES			
9			BALANCE OF NEW SOUTH WALES	76		Richmond-Tweed
64			Hunter	1		<i>Richmond-Tweed</i>
1			<i>Newcastle</i>	0250		Ballina (A)
1720			Cessnock (C)	1350		Byron (A)
4650			Lake Macquarie (C)	1650		Casino (A)
5050			Maitland (C)	4550		Kyogle (A)
5901			Newcastle (C) - Inner	4850		Lismore (C)
5902			Newcastle (C) - Remainder	6600		Richmond River (A)
6400			Port Stephens (A)	7551		Tweed (A) - Pt A
				7552		Tweed (A) - Pt B
2			<i>Hunter SD Bal</i>	80		Mid-North Coast
2700			Dungog (A)	1		<i>Mid-North Coast</i>
3050			Gloucester (A)	0600		Bellingen (A)
3400			Great Lakes (A)	1800		Coffs Harbour (C)
5250			Merriwa (A)	2250		Copmanhurst (A)
5600			Murrurundi (A)	3200		Grafton (C)
5650			Muswellbrook (A)	3350		Greater Taree (C)
6800			Scone (A)	3750		Hastings (A)
7000			Singleton (A)	4350		Kempsey (A)
				5000		Maclean (A)
68			Illawarra	5700		Nambucca (A)
1			<i>Wollongong</i>	6050		Nymboida (A)
4400			Kiama (A)	7600		Ullmarra (A)
6900			Shellharbour (C)	8859		Lord Howe Island
8450			Wollongong (C)	84		Northern
2			<i>Illawarra SD Bal</i>	1		<i>Northern</i>
6950			Shoalhaven (C)	0100		Armidale (C)
8350			Wingecarribee (A)	0400		Barraba (A)
				0700		Bingara (A)
72			South Eastern	2650		Dumaresq (A)
1			<i>South Eastern</i>	3000		Glen Innes (A)
0550			Bega Valley (A)	3550		Gunnedah (A)
1000			Bombala (A)	3650		Guyra (A)
1050			Boorowa (A)	4201		Inverell (A) - Pt A
2050			Cooma-Monaro (A)	4202		Inverell (A) - Pt B
2400			Crookwell (A)	5100		Manilla (A)
2750			Eurobodalla (A)	5300		Moree Plains (A)
3150			Goulburn (C)	5750		Narrabri (A)
3600			Gunning (A)	6000		Nundle (A)
3700			Harden (A)	6300		Parry (A)
5450			Mulwaree (A)	6500		Quirindi (A)
6450			Queanbeyan (C)	6850		Severn (A)
7050			Snowy River (A)	7300		Tamworth (C)
7250			Tallaganda (A)	7400		Tenterfield (A)
8651			Yarrowlumla (A) - Pt A	7650		Uralla (A)
8652			Yarrowlumla (A) - Pt B	7850		Walcha (A)
8700			Yass (A)	8600		Yallaroi (A)
8750			Young (A)			

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

Code				Code				Name							
S/T	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA							
1				NEW SOUTH WALES											
88				Far West-North Western				96				Murray-Murrumbidgee			
1				Far West-North Western				1				Murray-Murrumbidgee			
0950				Bogan (A)				0050				Albury (C)			
1150				Bourke (A)				0300				Balranald (A)			
1200				Brewarrina (A)				0650				Berrigan (A)			
1250				Broken Hill (C)				1600				Carrathool (A)			
1700				Central Darling (A)				1850				Conargo (A)			
1750				Cobar (A)				2000				Coolamon (A)			
1950				Coolah (A)				2200				Cootamundra (A)			
2100				Coonabarabran (A)				2300				Corowa (A)			
2150				Coonamble (A)				2450				Culcairn (A)			
2600				Dubbo (C)				2500				Deniliquin (A)			
2950				Gilgandra (A)				3450				Griffith (C)			
5400				Mudgee (A)				3500				Gundagai (A)			
5850				Narromine (A)				3850				Hay (A)			
7900				Walgett (A)				3900				Holbrook (A)			
7950				Warren (A)				4050				Hume (A)			
8150				Wellington (A)				4250				Jerilderie (A)			
8809				Unincorp. Far West				4300				Junee (A)			
9779				Off-Shore Areas & Migratory				4750				Leeton (A)			
								4950				Lockhart (A)			
								5500				Murray (A)			
92				Central West				5550				Murrumbidgee (A)			
1				Central West				5800				Narrandera (A)			
0450				Bathurst (C)				7350				Temora (A)			
0800				Bland (A)				7450				Tumbarumba (A)			
0851				Blayney (A) - Pt A				7500				Tumut (A)			
0852				Blayney (A) - Pt B				7700				Urana (A)			
1401				Cabonne (A) - Pt A				7750				Wagga Wagga (C)			
1402				Cabonne (A) - Pt B				7800				Wakool (A)			
1403				Cabonne (A) - Pt C				8200				Wentworth (A)			
2350				Cowra (A)				8300				Windouran (A)			
2801				Evans (A) - Pt A											
2802				Evans (A) - Pt B											
2900				Forbes (A)											
3300				Greater Lithgow (C)											
4600				Lachlan (A)											
6100				Oberon (A)											
6150				Orange (C)											
6200				Parkes (A)											
6750				Rylstone (A)											
8100				Weddin (A)											

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

S/T	MSR	Code SR SRS SLA	Name	MSR	Code SR SRS SLA	Name
2			VICTORIA			
1			MELBOURNE	16		Inner Eastern Melbourne
02			Outer Western Melbourne	1		Inner Eastern Melbourne
1			<i>Outer Western Melbourne</i>			
		1181	Brimbank (C) - Keilor		1111	Boroondara (C) - Camberwell N.
		1182	Brimbank (C) - Sunshine		1112	Boroondara (C) - Camberwell S.
		3111	Hobsons Bay (C) - Altona		1113	Boroondara (C) - Hawthorn
		3112	Hobsons Bay (C) - Williamstown		1114	Boroondara (C) - Kew
		4330	Maribyrnong (C)		4211	Manningham (C) - East
		4651	Melton (S) - East		4214	Manningham (C) - West
		4654	Melton (S) Bal		4971	Monash (C) - South-West
		5063	Moonee Valley (C) - Essendon		4974	Monash (C) - Waverley East
		5065	Moonee Valley (C) - West		4975	Monash (C) - Waverley West
		7262	Wyndham (C) - North-West		6981	Whitehorse (C) - Box Hill
		7265	Wyndham (C) - Werribee		6984	Whitehorse (C) - Nunawading E.
		7268	Wyndham (C) Bal	20	6985	Whitehorse (C) - Nunawading W.
06			North Western Melbourne	1		Southern Melbourne
1			<i>North Western Melbourne</i>			
		3271	Hume (C) - Broadmeadows		0911	Bayside (C) - Brighton
		3274	Hume (C) - Craigieburn		0912	Bayside (C) - South
		3275	Hume (C) - Sunbury		2311	Glen Eira (C) - Caulfield
		5251	Moreland (C) - Brunswick		2314	Glen Eira (C) - South
		5252	Moreland (C) - Coburg		3431	Kingston (C) - North
		5253	Moreland (C) - North		3434	Kingston (C) - South
08			Inner Melbourne	24		Outer Eastern Melbourne
1			<i>Inner Melbourne</i>	1		<i>Outer Eastern Melbourne</i>
		4601	Melbourne (C) - Inner		3671	Knox (C) - North
		4605	Melbourne (C) - S'bank-D'lands		3674	Knox (C) - South
		4608	Melbourne (C) - Remainder		4411	Maroondah (C) - Croydon
		5901	Port Phillip (C) - St Kilda		4412	Maroondah (C) - Ringwood
		5902	Port Phillip (C) - West		7451	Yarra Ranges (S) - Central
		6351	Stonnington (C) - Prahran		7454	Yarra Ranges (S) - North
		7351	Yarra (C) - North		7455	Yarra Ranges (S) - South-West
		7352	Yarra (C) - Richmond	26		South Eastern Melbourne
12			North Eastern Melbourne	1		<i>South Eastern Melbourne</i>
1			<i>North Eastern Melbourne</i>			
		0661	Banyule (C) - Heidelberg		1452	Cardinia (S) - North
		0662	Banyule (C) - North		1453	Cardinia (S) - Pakenham
		1891	Darebin (C) - Northcote		1454	Cardinia (S) - South
		1892	Darebin (C) - Preston		1612	Casey (C) - Berwick
		5713	Nillumbik (S) - South		1613	Casey (C) - Cranbourne
		5715	Nillumbik (S) - South-West		1616	Casey (C) - Hallam
		5718	Nillumbik (S) Bal		1618	Casey (C) - South
		7071	Whittlesea (C) - North		2671	Gr. Dandenong (C) - Dandenong
		7074	Whittlesea (C) - South	28	2674	Gr. Dandenong (C) Bal
						Mornington Peninsula
				1		<i>Mornington Peninsula</i>
					2171	Frankston (C) - East
					2174	Frankston (C) - West
					5341	Mornington P'sula (S) - East
					5344	Mornington P'sula (S) - South
					5345	Mornington P'sula (S) - West

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

Code					Name	Code					Name
S/T	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA		MSR	SR	SRS	SLA		
2					VICTORIA						
9					BALANCE OF VICTORIA	72					Loddon-Mallee
64					Barwon-Western District	1					Loddon-Mallee
1					Barwon-Western District						1271 Buloke (S) - North
1751					Colac-Otway (S) - Colac						1272 Buloke (S) - South
1754					Colac-Otway (S) - North						1671 C. Goldfields (S) - M'borough
1755					Colac-Otway (S) - South						1674 C. Goldfields (S) Bal
1831					Corangamite (S) - North						2250 Gannawarra (S)
1832					Corangamite (S) - South						2621 Gr. Bendigo (C) - Central
2411					Glenelg (S) - Heywood						2622 Gr. Bendigo (C) - Eaglehawk
2412					Glenelg (S) - North						2623 Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner East
2413					Glenelg (S) - Portland						2624 Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner North
2491					Golden Plains (S) - North-West						2625 Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner West
2492					Golden Plains (S) - South-East						2626 Gr. Bendigo (C) - S'saye
2751					Bellarine - Inner						2628 Gr. Bendigo (C) - Pt B
2752					Corio - Inner						3943 Loddon (S) - North
2753					Geelong						3945 Loddon (S) - South
2754					Geelong West						4131 Macedon Ranges (S) - Kyneton
2755					Newtown						4134 Macedon Ranges (S) - Romsey
2756					South Barwon - Inner						4135 Macedon Ranges (S) Bal
2757					Greater Geelong (C) - Pt B						4781 Mildura (RC) - Pt A
2758					Greater Geelong (C) - Pt C						4782 Mildura (RC) - Pt B
5491					Moyne (S) - North-East						5431 Mount Alexander (S) - C'maine
5493					Moyne (S) - North-West						5434 Mount Alexander (S) Bal
5496					Moyne (S) - South						6611 Swan Hill (RC) - Central
6080					Queenscliffe (B)						6614 Swan Hill (RC) - Robinvale
6261					S. Grampians (S) - Hamilton						6616 Swan Hill (RC) Bal
6264					S. Grampians (S) - Wannon	74					Goulburn-Ovens-Murray
6265					S. Grampians (S) Bal	1					Goulburn-Ovens-Murray
6493					Surf Coast (S) - East						0111 Alpine (S) - East
6495					Surf Coast (S) - West						0112 Alpine (S) - West
6730					Warrnambool (C)						1371 Campaspe (S) - Echuca
8469					Lady Julia Percy Island						1374 Campaspe (S) - Kyabram
68					Central Highlands-Wimmera						1375 Campaspe (S) - Rochester
1					Central Highlands-Wimmera						1376 Campaspe (S) - South
0260					Ararat (RC)						1951 Delatite (S) - Benalla
0571					Ballarat (C) - Central						1954 Delatite (S) - North
0572					Ballarat (C) - Inner North						1955 Delatite (S) - South
0573					Ballarat (C) - North						2831 Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt A
0574					Ballarat (C) - South						2834 Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt B East
2911					Hepburn (S) - East						2835 Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt B West
2912					Hepburn (S) - West						3351 Indigo (S) - Pt A
2980					Hindmarsh (S)						3352 Indigo (S) - Pt B
3191					Horsham (RC) - Central						4851 Mitchell (S) - North
3194					Horsham (RC) Bal						4854 Mitchell (S) - South
5151					Moorabool (S) - Bacchus Marsh						4901 Moira (S) - East
5154					Moorabool (S) - Ballan						4904 Moira (S) - West
5155					Moorabool (S) - West						5621 Murrindindi (S) - East
5811					N. Grampians (S) - St Arnaud						5622 Murrindindi (S) - West
5814					N. Grampians (S) - Stawell						6430 Strathbogie (S)
5991					Pyrenees (S) - North						6671 Towong (S) - Pt A
5994					Pyrenees (S) - South						6672 Towong (S) - Pt B
6890					West Wimmera (S)						6701 Wangaratta (RC) - Central
7631					Yarriambiack (S) - North						6704 Wangaratta (RC) - North
7632					Yarriambiack (S) - South						6705 Wangaratta (RC) - South
											7170 Wodonga (RC)

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

Code				Name	Code				Name
S/T	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	
3	QUEENSLAND								
1	BRISBANE								
04	Brisbane City Inner Ring				4	Southern Inner			
1	City Core				1015	Annerley			
1067	Bowen Hills				1214	Fairfield			
1143	City - Inner				1247	Greenslopes			
1146	City - Remainder				1282	Holland Park			
1187	Dutton Park				1285	Holland Park West			
1228	Fortitude Valley - Inner				1391	Moorooka			
1233	Fortitude Valley - Remainder				1563	Tarragindi			
1274	Herston				1645	Yeerongpilly			
1277	Highgate Hill				1648	Yeronga			
1304	Kangaroo Point				5	Western Inner			
1315	Kelvin Grove				1132	Chelmer			
1378	Milton				1162	Corinda			
1421	New Farm				1241	Graceville			
1427	Newstead				1293	Indooroopilly			
1454	Paddington				1506	St Lucia			
1481	Red Hill				1522	Sherwood			
1525	South Brisbane				1558	Taringa			
1528	Spring Hill				1574	Toowong			
1607	West End				08	Brisbane City Outer Ring			
1631	Woolloongabba				1	Northern Outer			
2	Northern Inner				1034	Aspley			
1004	Albion				1037	Bald Hills			
1007	Alderley				1045	Banyo			
1026	Ascot				1064	Boondall			
1031	Ashgrove				1072	Bracken Ridge			
1048	Bardon				1075	Bridgeman Downs			
1151	Clayfield				1078	Brighton			
1206	Enoggera				1121	Carseldine			
1244	Grange				1135	Chermside			
1255	Hamilton				1138	Chermside West			
1271	Hendra				1173	Deagon			
1312	Kedron				1211	Everton Park			
1345	Lutwyche				1217	Ferny Grove			
1424	Newmarket				1236	Geebung			
1446	Nundah				1326	Keperra			
1533	Stafford				1353	McDowall			
1536	Stafford Heights				1383	Mitchelton			
1618	Wilston				1435	Northgate			
1623	Windsor				1438	Nudgee			
1634	Woolloowin				1443	Nudgee Beach			
3	Eastern Inner				1467	Pinkenba-Eagle Farm			
1042	Balmoral				1514	Sandgate			
1086	Bulimba				1556	Taigum-Fitzgibbon			
1097	Camp Hill				1566	The Gap (incl. Enoggera Res.)			
1102	Cannon Hill				1585	Upper Kedron			
1108	Carindale				1593	Virginia			
1113	Carina				1604	Wavell Heights			
1116	Carina Heights				1653	Zillmere			
1157	Coorparoo								
1195	East Brisbane								
1258	Hawthorne								
1397	Morningside								
1432	Norman Park								

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

Code				Name					
S/T	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	Name
3				QUEENSLAND					
2				<i>Eastern Outer</i>				4	
1057				Belmont-Mackenzie				1018	
1091				Burbank				1053	
1105				Capalaba West				1083	
1124				Chandler				1127	
1252				Gumdale				1167	
1265				Hemmant-Lytton				1176	
1337				Lota				1184	
1364				Manly				1203	
1367				Manly West				1222	
1394				Moreton Island				1288	
1413				Murarrie				1296	
1476				Ransome				1301	
1571				Tingalpa				1318	
1601				Wakerley				1323	
1637				Wynnum				1375	
1642				Wynnum West				1386	
3				<i>Southern Outer</i>				1408	
1001				Acacia Ridge				1451	
1012				Algerier				1465	
1023				Archerfield				1473	
1094				Calamvale				1484	
1154				Coopers Plains				1487	
1198				Eight Mile Plains				1517	
1331				Kuraby				1582	
1356				MacGregor				1596	
1372				Mansfield				1612	
1402				Mount Gravatt				12	
1405				Mount Gravatt East				South and East BSD Balance	
1416				Nathan				1	
1456				Pallara-Heathwood-Larapinta				<i>Logan City</i>	
1463				Parkinson-Drewvale				4601	
1492				Robertson				4603	
1495				Rosedale				4605	
1498				Rocklea				4608	
1503				Runcorn				4612	
1511				Salisbury				4615	
1541				Stretton-Karawatha				4618	
1547				Sunnybank				4623	
1552				Sunnybank Hills				4631	
1588				Upper Mount Gravatt				4634	
1615				Willawong				4637	
1626				Wishart				4642	
								4645	
								4651	
								4654	
								4656	
								4663	
								2	
								<i>Gold Coast City Part A</i>	
								3461	
								3463	
								3466	
								3471	
								3476	
								3494	
								3496	
								3	
								<i>Beauresert Shire Part A</i>	
								0551	
								0554	

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

S/T	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	Name	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	Name
3					QUEENSLAND	9				BALANCE OF QUEENSLAND
4					Redland Shire	64				South and East Moreton
	6251				Alexandra Hills		1			Gold Coast City Part B
	6254				Birkdale				3497	Arundel
	6257				Capalaba				3501	Ashmore
	6262				Cleveland				3504	Benowa
	6264				Ormiston				3507	Biggera Waters
	6265				Redland Bay				3512	Bilinga
	6267				Sheldon-Mt Cotton				3513	Broadbeach
	6268				Thorneside				3515	Broadbeach Waters
	6271				Thornlands				3517	Bundall
	6273				Victoria Point				3521	Burleigh Heads
	6276				Wellington Point				3523	Burleigh Waters
	6283				Redland (S) Bal				3525	Carrara-Merrimac
16					North and West BSD Balance				3527	Coolangatta
1					Caboolture Shire Part A				3531	Coombah
	2002				Bribie Island				3532	Coomera-Cedar Creek
	2005				Burpengary-Narangba				3533	Currumbin
	2008				Caboolture (S) - Central				3535	Currumbin Waters
	2013				Caboolture (S) - East				3537	Elanora
	2016				Deception Bay				3541	Ernest-Molendinar
	2018				Morayfield				3542	Guanaba-Currumbin Valley
	2023				Caboolture (S) Bal in BSD				3543	Helensvale
2					Pine Rivers Shire				3545	Hollywell
	5951				Albany Creek				3547	Hope Island
	5954				Arana Hills				3548	Kerrydale-Stephens
	5957				Bray Park				3553	Labrador
	5962				Everton Hills				3555	Main Beach-Broadwater
	5965				Ferny Hills				3557	Mermaid Beach
	5968				Kallangur				3561	Mermaid Waters
	5973				Lawnton				3563	Miami
	5974				Petrie				3565	Mudgeeraba
	5976				Strathpine				3567	Nerang
	5983				Pine Rivers (S) Bal				3571	Oxenford
3					Redcliffe City				3573	Palm Beach
	6201				Clontarf				3575	Paradise Point
	6204				Margate-Woody Point				3577	Parkwood
	6206				Redcliffe-Scarborough				3581	Robina-Clear Island Waters
	6208				Rothwell-Kippa-Ring				3583	Runaway Bay
4					Ipswich City (Part in BSD)				3585	Southport
	3962				Ipswich (C) - Central		3		3587	Surfers Paradise
	3965				Ipswich (C) - East				3591	Tugun
	3968				Ipswich (C) - North				3593	Worongary-Tallai
										South and East Moreton Balance
									0557	Beaudesert (S) - Pt B

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

S/T	Code				Name	S/T	Code				Name
	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA			MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	
3					QUEENSLAND						
68					North and West Moreton	76					Darling Downs-South West
1					<i>North and West Moreton</i>	1					<i>Darling Downs</i>
					0800 Boonah (S)						2150 Cambooya (S)
					2031 Caboolture (S) - Pt B						2350 Chinchilla (S)
					2132 Caloundra (C) - Caloundra N.						2400 Clifton (S)
					2133 Caloundra (C) - Caloundra S.						2550 Crow's Nest (S)
					2135 Caloundra (C) - Kawana						2650 Dalby (T)
					2136 Caloundra (C) - Hinterland						3600 Goondiwindi (T)
					2138 Caloundra (C) - Rail Corridor						3900 Inglewood (S)
					3050 Esk (S)						4200 Jondaryan (S)
					3250 Gatton (S)						5000 Millmerran (S)
					3973 Ipswich (C) - South-West						5550 Murilla (S)
					3976 Ipswich (C) - West						6050 Pittsworth (S)
					4250 Kilcoy (S)						6450 Rosalie (S)
					4450 Laidley (S)						6600 Stanthorpe (S)
					4902 Maroochy (S) - Buderim						6700 Tara (S)
					4905 Maroochy (S) - Coastal North						6750 Taroom (S)
					4907 Maroochy (S) - Maroochydhore						6901 Toowoomba (C) - Central
					4911 Maroochy (S) - Mooloolaba						6903 Toowoomba (C) - North-East
					4914 Maroochy (S) - Nambour						6905 Toowoomba (C) - North-West
					4917 Maroochy (S) Bal in S C'st SSD						6906 Toowoomba (C) - South-East
					4918 Maroochy (S) Bal						6908 Toowoomba (C) - West
					5752 Noosa (S) - Noosa-Noosaville						7100 Waggamba (S)
					5755 Noosa (S) - Sunshine-Peregian						7150 Wambo (S)
					5756 Noosa (S) - Tewantin						7262 Warwick (S) - Central
					5758 Noosa (S) Bal						7263 Warwick (S) - East
											7265 Warwick (S) - North
											7266 Warwick (S) - West
72					Wide Bay-Burnett						
1					<i>Wide Bay-Burnett</i>	2					<i>South West</i>
					0700 Biggenden (S)						0300 Balonne (S)
					1810 Bundaberg (C)						0650 Bendemere (S)
					1981 Burnett (S) - Pt A						0850 Booringa (S)
					1984 Burnett (S) - Pt B						1750 Bulloo (S)
					2532 Cooloolo (S) (excl. Gympie)						1850 Bungil (S)
					2535 Cooloolo (S) - Gympie only						5600 Murweh (S)
					2950 Eidsvold (S)						5800 Paroo (S)
					3300 Gayndah (S)						6150 Quilpie (S)
					3750 Hervey Bay (C)						6400 Roma (T)
					4000 Isis (S)						7200 Warroo (S)
					4300 Kilkivan (S)						
					4350 Kingaroy (S)	80					Mackay-Fitzroy-Central West
					4400 Kolan (S)						
					4950 Maryborough (C)	1					<i>Mackay</i>
					5100 Miriam Vale (S)						0600 Belyando (S)
					5150 Monto (S)						1700 Broomsound (S)
					5450 Mundubbera (S)						4762 Mackay (C) - Pt A
					5500 Murgon (S)						4765 Mackay (C) - Pt B
					5650 Nanango (S)						5050 Mirani (S)
					5900 Perry (S)						5700 Nebo (S)
					6850 Tiaro (S)						6550 Sarina (S)
					7450 Wondai (S)						7330 Whitsunday (S)
					7500 Woocoo (S)						

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

Code					Code				
S/T	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	Name
3									QUEENSLAND
		2							<i>Fitzroy</i>
			0350					7058	Rosslea
			0500					7062	Rowes Bay-Belgian Gardens
			2101					7065	South Townsville
			2104					7068	Stuart-Roseneath
			2850					7071	Vincent
			3000					7074	West End
			3151					7078	Wulguru
			3154					7084	Townsville (C) - Pt B
			3350						
			4100						
			4550						
			5350						
			5850						
			6350						
		3							<i>North West</i>
			0150					1950	Burke (S)
			0400					2250	Carpentaria (S)
			0450					2450	Cloncurry (S)
			0750					3200	Flinders (S)
			0900					4800	McKinlay (S)
			2750					5250	Mornington (S)
			3850					5300	Mount Isa (C)
			4050					6300	Richmond (S)
			4700					8809	Unincorp. Islands
			6650						
			7400						
		84							Far North
									<i>Far North</i>
		1							<i>Far North</i>
			0950					0200	Atherton (S)
			1900					0250	Aurukun (S)
			2300					2062	Cairns (C) - Barron
			2700					2065	Cairns (C) - Central Suburbs
			3801					2066	Cairns (C) - City
			3804					2068	Cairns (C) - Mt Whitfield
			6801					2072	Cairns (C) - Northern Suburbs
			6804					2074	Cairns (C) - Trinity
			6807					2076	Cairns (C) - Western Suburbs
			6831					2078	Cairns (C) - Pt B
			7001					2200	Cardwell (S)
			7003					2501	Cook (S) (excl. Weipa)
			7007					2504	Cook (S) - Weipa only
			7012					2600	Croydon (S)
			7014					2800	Douglas (S)
			7015					2900	Eacham (S)
			7018					3100	Etheridge (S)
			7023					3700	Herberton (S)
			7026					4150	Johnstone (S)
			7027					4850	Mareeba (S)
			7031					6950	Torres (S)
			7033					9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
			7034						
			7038						
			7041						
			7044						
			7047						
			7051						
			7054						

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

S/T	Code				Name	S/T	Code				Name
	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA			MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	
4					SOUTH AUSTRALIA						
1					ADELAIDE	16					Southern Adelaide
04					Northern Adelaide	1					Southern Adelaide
1					<i>Northern Adelaide</i>						2601 Holdfast Bay (C) - North
					2030 Gawler (M)						2604 Holdfast Bay (C) - South
					5681 Playford (C) - East Central						4061 Marion (C) - Central
					5683 Playford (C) - Elizabeth						4064 Marion (C) - North
					5684 Playford (C) - Hills						4065 Marion (C) - South
					5686 Playford (C) - West						4341 Mitcham (C) - Hills
					5688 Playford (C) - West Central						4344 Mitcham (C) - North-East
					5891 Port Adel. Enfield (C) - East						4345 Mitcham (C) - West
					5894 Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Inner						5341 Onkaparinga (C) - Hackham
					7141 Salisbury (C) - Central						5342 Onkaparinga (C) - Hills
					7143 Salisbury (C) - Inner North						5343 Onkaparinga (C) - Morphett
					7144 Salisbury (C) - North-East						5344 Onkaparinga (C) - North Coast
					7146 Salisbury (C) - South-East						5345 Onkaparinga (C) - Reservoir
					7148 Salisbury (C) Bal						5346 Onkaparinga (C) - South Coast
					7701 Tea Tree Gully (C) - Central						5347 Onkaparinga (C) - Woodcroft
					7704 Tea Tree Gully (C) - Hills	9					BALANCE OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA
					7705 Tea Tree Gully (C) - North						
					7708 Tea Tree Gully (C) - South						
08					Western Adelaide	64					Northern and Western SA
1					<i>Western Adelaide</i>	1					<i>Northern and Western SA</i>
					1061 Charles Sturt (C) - Coastal						0430 Barunga West (DC)
					1064 Charles Sturt (C) - Inner East						1010 Ceduna (DC)
					1065 Charles Sturt (C) - Inner West						1140 Clare and Gilbert Valleys (DC)
					1068 Charles Sturt (C) - North-East						1190 Cleve (DC)
					5895 Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Coast						1330 Coober Pedy (DC)
					5898 Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Port						1560 Copper Coast (DC)
					8411 West Torrens (C) - East						1750 Elliston (DC)
					8414 West Torrens (C) - West						1830 Flinders Ranges (DC)
					8899 Unincorp. Western						1960 Franklin Harbor (DC)
12					Eastern Adelaide						2110 Goyder (DC)
1					<i>Eastern Adelaide</i>						3220 Kimba (DC)
					0070 Adelaide (C)						3570 Le Hunte (DC)
					0121 Adelaide Hills (DC) - Central						3710 Lower Eyre Peninsula (DC)
					0124 Adelaide Hills (DC) - Ranges						4830 Mount Remarkable (DC)
					0701 Burnside (C) - North-East						5120 Northern Areas (DC)
					0704 Burnside (C) - South-West						5400 Ororoo/Carrieton (DC)
					0911 Campbelltown (C) - East						5540 Peterborough (DC)
					0914 Campbelltown (C) - West						6090 Port Augusta (C)
					5291 Norw. P'ham St Ptrs (C) - East						6300 Port Lincoln (C)
					5294 Norw. P'ham St Ptrs (C) - West						6451 Port Pirie C, Dists (M) - City
					6510 Prospect (C)						6454 Port Pirie C, Dists (M) Bal
					7981 Unley (C) - East						6970 Roxby Downs (M)
					7984 Unley (C) - West						7490 Streaky Bay (DC)
					8260 Walkerville (M)						7910 Tumby Bay (DC)
											8130 Wakefield (DC)
											8540 Whyalla (C)
											8831 Yorke Peninsula (DC) - North
											8834 Yorke Peninsula (DC) - South
											8969 Unincorp. Yorke
											9179 Unincorp. Lincoln
											9249 Unincorp. West Coast
											9389 Unincorp. Whyalla
											9459 Unincorp. Pirie
											9529 Unincorp. Flinders Ranges
											9589 Unincorp. Far North

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

S/T	Code				Name		Code				Name
	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA			MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	
4					SOUTH AUSTRALIA						
68					Southern and Eastern SA						
1					<i>Southern and Eastern SA</i>						
					0125 Adelaide Hills (DC) - North						
					0128 Adelaide Hills (DC) Bal						
					0221 Alexandrina (DC) - Coastal						
					0224 Alexandrina (DC) - Strathalbyn						
					0311 Barossa (DC) - Angaston						
					0314 Barossa (DC) - Barossa						
					0315 Barossa (DC) - Tanunda						
					0521 Berri & Barmera (DC) - Barmera						
					0524 Berri & Barmera (DC) - Berri						
					2250 Grant (DC)						
					2750 Kangaroo Island (DC)						
					2950 Kapunda and Light (DC)						
					3080 Karoonda East Murray (DC)						
					3360 Lacepede (DC)						
					3791 Loxton Waikerie (DC) - East						
					3794 Loxton Waikerie (DC) - West						
					3850 Lucindale (DC)						
					3920 Mallala (DC)						
					4210 Mid Murray (DC)						
					4551 Mount Barker (DC) - Central						
					4554 Mount Barker (DC) Bal						
					4620 Mount Gambier (C)						
					5040 Murray Bridge (RC)						
					5080 Naracoorte (DC)						
					6671 Renmark Paringa (DC) - Paringa						
					6674 Renmark Paringa (DC) - Renmark						
					6860 Robe (DC)						
					7290 Southern Mallee (DC)						
					7630 Tatiara (DC)						
					7800 The Coorong (DC)						
					8050 Victor Harbor (DC)						
					8341 Wattle Range (DC) - East						
					8344 Wattle Range (DC) - West						
					8750 Yankalilla (DC)						
					9039 Unincorp. Riverland						
					9109 Unincorp. Murray Mallee						
					9779 Off-Shore Areas & Migratory						

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

S/T	Code				Name		S/T	Code				Name
	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA				MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	
5					WESTERN AUSTRALIA							
1					PERTH		9					BALANCE OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA
04					Central Metropolitan		64					Lower Western WA
1					<i>Central Metropolitan</i>		1					<i>Lower Western WA</i>
				1310	Cambridge (T)						0081	Albany (C) - Central
				1750	Claremont (T)						0084	Albany (C) Bal
				2170	Cottesloe (T)						0280	Augusta-Margaret River (S)
				5740	Mosman Park (T)						0630	Boddington (S)
				6580	Nedlands (C)						0770	Boyup Brook (S)
				6930	Peppermint Grove (S)						0840	Bridgetown-Greenbushes (S)
				7081	Perth (C) - Inner						0910	Brookton (S)
				7082	Perth (C) - Remainder						1050	Broomehill (S)
				7980	Subiaco (C)						1190	Bunbury (C)
				8570	Vincent (T)						1260	Busselton (S)
08					East Metropolitan						1400	Capel (S)
1					<i>East Metropolitan</i>						1890	Collie (S)
				0350	Bassendean (T)						2100	Corrigin (S)
				0420	Bayswater (C)						2240	Cranbrook (S)
				4200	Kalamunda (S)						2310	Cuballing (S)
				6090	Mundaring (S)						2660	Dardanup (S)
				8050	Swan (S)						2730	Denmark (S)
12					North Metropolitan						2870	Donnybrook-Balingup (S)
1					<i>North Metropolitan</i>						3010	Dumbleyung (S)
				4171	Joondalup (C) - North						3640	Gnowangerup (S)
				4174	Joondalup (C) - South						3990	Harvey (S)
				7914	Stirling (C) - Central						4130	Jerramungup (S)
				7915	Stirling (C) - Coastal						4340	Katanning (S)
				7916	Stirling (C) - South-Eastern						4480	Kent (S)
				8761	Wanneroo (S) - North-East						4550	Kojonup (S)
				8764	Wanneroo (S) - North-West						4620	Kondinin (S)
				8767	Wanneroo (S) - South						4760	Kulin (S)
16					South West Metropolitan						4900	Lake Grace (S)
1					<i>South West Metropolitan</i>						5110	Mandurah (C)
				1820	Cockburn (C)						5180	Manjimup (S)
				3150	East Fremantle (T)						6230	Murray (S)
				3431	Fremantle (C) - Inner						6300	Nannup (S)
				3432	Fremantle (C) - Remainder						6440	Narrogin (T)
				4830	Kwinana (T)						6510	Narrogin (S)
				5320	Melville (C)						7140	Pingelly (S)
				7490	Rockingham (C)						7210	Plantagenet (S)
20					South East Metropolitan						8120	Tambellup (S)
1					<i>South East Metropolitan</i>						8610	Wagin (S)
				0210	Armadale (C)						8680	Wandering (S)
				0490	Belmont (C)						8820	Warroona (S)
				1330	Canning (C)						8890	West Arthur (S)
				3780	Gosnells (C)						9100	Wickepin (S)
				7700	Serpentine-Jarrahdale (S)						9170	Williams (S)
				7840	South Perth (C)						9380	Woodanilling (S)
				8510	Victoria Park (T)							

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

S/T	Code				Name		Code	Name
	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA				
5					WESTERN AUSTRALIA			
68					Remainder - Balance WA		9520	Wyndham-East Kimberley (S)
							9590	Yalgoo (S)
							9660	Yilgarn (S)
							9730	York (S)
							9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
	1				<i>Remainder - Balance WA</i>			
					0250 Ashburton (S)			
					0560 Beverley (S)			
					0980 Broome (S)			
					1120 Bruce Rock (S)			
					1470 Carnamah (S)			
					1540 Carnarvon (S)			
					1610 Chapman Valley (S)			
					1680 Chittering (S)			
					1960 Coolgardie (S)			
					2030 Coorow (S)			
					2380 Cue (S)			
					2450 Cunderdin (S)			
					2520 Dalwallinu (S)			
					2590 Dandaragan (S)			
					2800 Derby-West Kimberley (S)			
					2940 Dowerin (S)			
					3080 Dundas (S)			
					3220 East Pilbara (S)			
					3290 Esperance (S)			
					3360 Exmouth (S)			
					3500 Geraldton (C)			
					3570 Gingin (S)			
					3710 Goomalling (S)			
					3850 Greenough (S)			
					3920 Halls Creek (S)			
					4060 Irwin (S)			
					4280 Kalgoorlie/Boulder (C)			
					4410 Kellerberrin (S)			
					4690 Koorda (S)			
					4970 Laverton (S)			
					5040 Leonora (S)			
					5250 Meekatharra (S)			
					5390 Menzies (S)			
					5460 Merredin (S)			
					5530 Mingenew (S)			
					5600 Moora (S)			
					5670 Morawa (S)			
					5810 Mount Magnet (S)			
					5880 Mount Marshall (S)			
					5950 Mukinbudin (S)			
					6020 Mullewa (S)			
					6160 Murchison (S)			
					6370 Narembeen (S)			
					6620 Ngaanyatjaraku (S)			
					6650 Northam (T)			
					6720 Northam (S)			
					6790 Northampton (S)			
					6860 Nungarin (S)			
					7000 Perenjori (S)			
					7280 Port Hedland (T)			
					7350 Quairading (S)			
					7420 Ravensthorpe (S)			
					7560 Roebourne (S)			
					7630 Sandstone (S)			
					7770 Shark Bay (S)			
					8190 Tammin (S)			
					8260 Three Springs (S)			
					8330 Toodyay (S)			
					8400 Trayning (S)			
					8470 Upper Gascoyne (S)			
					8540 Victoria Plains (S)			
					9030 Westonia (S)			
					9250 Wiluna (S)			
					9310 Wongan-Ballidu (S)			
					9450 Wyalkatchem (S)			

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

S/T	Code				Name	Code				Name
	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA		MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	
6					TASMANIA					
1					TASMANIA					
04					Tasmania					
				1	<i>Greater Hobart-Southern</i>					
				0410	Brighton (M)					
				1010	Central Highlands (M)					
				1410	Clarence (C)					
				1511	Derwent Valley (M) - Pt A					
				1512	Derwent Valley (M) - Pt B					
				2410	Glamorgan/Spring Bay (M)					
				2610	Glenorchy (C)					
				2811	Hobart (C) - Inner					
				2812	Hobart (C) - Remainder					
				3010	Huon Valley (M)					
				3611	Kingborough (M) - Pt A					
				3612	Kingborough (M) - Pt B					
				4811	Sorell (M) - Pt A					
				4812	Sorell (M) - Pt B					
				5010	Southern Midlands (M)					
				5210	Tasman (M)					
				2	<i>Northern</i>					
				0210	Break O'Day (M)					
				1810	Dorset (M)					
				2010	Flinders (M)					
				2211	George Town (M) - Pt A					
				2212	George Town (M) - Pt B					
				4011	Launceston (C) - Inner					
				4012	Launceston (C) - Pt B					
				4013	Launceston (C) - Pt C					
				4211	Meander Valley (M) - Pt A					
				4212	Meander Valley (M) - Pt B					
				4611	Northern Midlands (M) - Pt A					
				4612	Northern Midlands (M) - Pt B					
				5811	West Tamar (M) - Pt A					
				5812	West Tamar (M) - Pt B					
				9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory					
				3	<i>Mersey-Lyell</i>					
				0611	Burnie (C) - Pt A					
				0612	Burnie (C) - Pt B					
				0811	Central Coast (M) - Pt A					
				0812	Central Coast (M) - Pt B					
				1210	Circular Head (M)					
				1610	Devonport (C)					
				3210	Kentish (M)					
				3410	King Island (M)					
				3811	Latrobe (M) - Pt A					
				3812	Latrobe (M) - Pt B					
				5411	Waratah/Wynyard (M) - Pt A					
				5412	Waratah/Wynyard (M) - Pt B					
				5610	West Coast (M)					

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

Code				Name	Code				Name
S/T	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA		MSR	SR	SRS	SLA
7	NORTHERN TERRITORY								
1	NORTHERN TERRITORY								
04	Northern Territory				2	Balance Northern Territory			
1	Darwin				0201	Alice Springs (T) - Charles			
1004	Alawa				0203	Alice Springs (T) - Heavitree			
1008	Anula				0205	Alice Springs (T) - Larapinta			
1014	Brinkin				0207	Alice Springs (T) - Ross			
1018	City - Inner				0208	Alice Springs (T) - Stuart			
1024	Coconut Grove				0609	Bathurst-Melville			
1028	Fannie Bay				0700	Coomalie (CGC)			
1034	Jingili				0759	Cox-Finiss			
1038	Karama				0809	Daly			
1044	Larrakeyah				1209	East Arnhem - Bal			
1048	Leanyer				1409	Elsey - Bal			
1052	Lee Point-Leanyer Swamp				1609	Groote Eylandt			
1054	Ludmilla				1809	Gulf			
1058	Malak				2000	Jabiru (T)			
1064	Marrara				2200	Katherine (T)			
1068	Millner				2304	Litchfield (S) - Pt A			
1074	Moil				2308	Litchfield (S) - Pt B			
1078	Nakara				2409	Nhulunbuy			
1084	Narrows				3009	Petermann			
1088	Nightcliff				3209	Sandover - Bal			
1094	Parap				3309	South Alligator			
1098	Rapid Creek				3409	Tableland			
1104	Stuart Park				3609	Tanami			
1108	The Gardens				3800	Tennant Creek (T)			
1114	Tiwi				4009	Tennant Creek - Bal			
1118	Wagaman				4409	Victoria			
1124	Wanguri				4809	West Arnhem			
1128	Winnellie				9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory			
1134	Wulagi								
1138	City - Remainder								
1169	East Arm								
2804	Driver								
2808	Gray								
2814	Moulden								
2818	Woodroffe								
2824	Palmerston (T) Bal								

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

Code		Name	Code		Name
S/T	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	
8	AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY				
1	AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY		5409	McKellar	
			5489	Macarthur	
04	Australian Capital Territory		5589	Macgregor	
			5679	Macquarie	
1	Australian Capital Territory		5769	Majura	
			5859	Mawson	
0089	Acton		5949	Melba	
0189	Ainslie		6039	Mitchell	
0239	Amaroo		6129	Monash	
0279	Aranda		6219	Narrabundah	
0339	Banks		6249	Ngunnawal	
0369	Barton		6279	Nicholls	
0459	Belconnen Town Centre		6309	Oaks Estate	
0549	Belconnen - SSD Bal		6389	O'Connor	
0609	Bonython		6489	O'Malley	
0639	Braddon		6579	Oxley	
0729	Bruce		6669	Page	
0819	Calwell		6719	Palmerston	
0909	Campbell		6759	Parkes	
1089	Chapman		6849	Pearce	
1179	Charnwood		6939	Phillip	
1269	Chifley		7029	Pialligo	
1359	Chisholm		7119	Red Hill	
1449	City		7209	Reid	
1549	Conder		7289	Richardson	
1629	Cook		7389	Rivett	
1719	Curtin		7479	Russell	
1809	Deakin		7569	Scullin	
1889	Dickson		7659	Spence	
1989	Downer		7749	Stirling	
2079	Duffy		7839	Stromlo	
2139	Dunlop		7929	Symonston	
2169	Duntroon		8019	Theodore	
2259	Evatt		8109	Torrens	
2349	Fadden		8189	Tuggeranong - SSD Bal	
2439	Farrer		8289	Turner	
2529	Fisher		8379	Wanniassa	
2619	Florey		8469	Waramanga	
2709	Flynn		8559	Watson	
2789	Forrest		8649	Weetangera	
2889	Fraser		8739	Weston	
2979	Fyshwick		8829	Weston Creek-Stromlo - SSD Bal	
3069	Garran		8919	Yarralumla	
3159	Gilmore		9009	Remainder of ACT	
3249	Giralang				
3289	Gordon				
3339	Gowrie				
3379	Greenway				
3429	Griffith				
3529	Gungahlin-Hall - SSD Bal				
3609	Hackett				
3689	Hall				
3789	Harman				
3879	Hawker				
3969	Higgins				
4059	Holder				
4149	Holt				
4239	Hughes				
4329	Hume				
4419	Isaacs				
4509	Isabella Plains				
4589	Jerrabomberra				
4779	Kaleen				
4869	Kambah				
4959	Kingston				
5049	Kowen				
5139	Latham				
5229	Lyneham				
5319	Lyons				

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

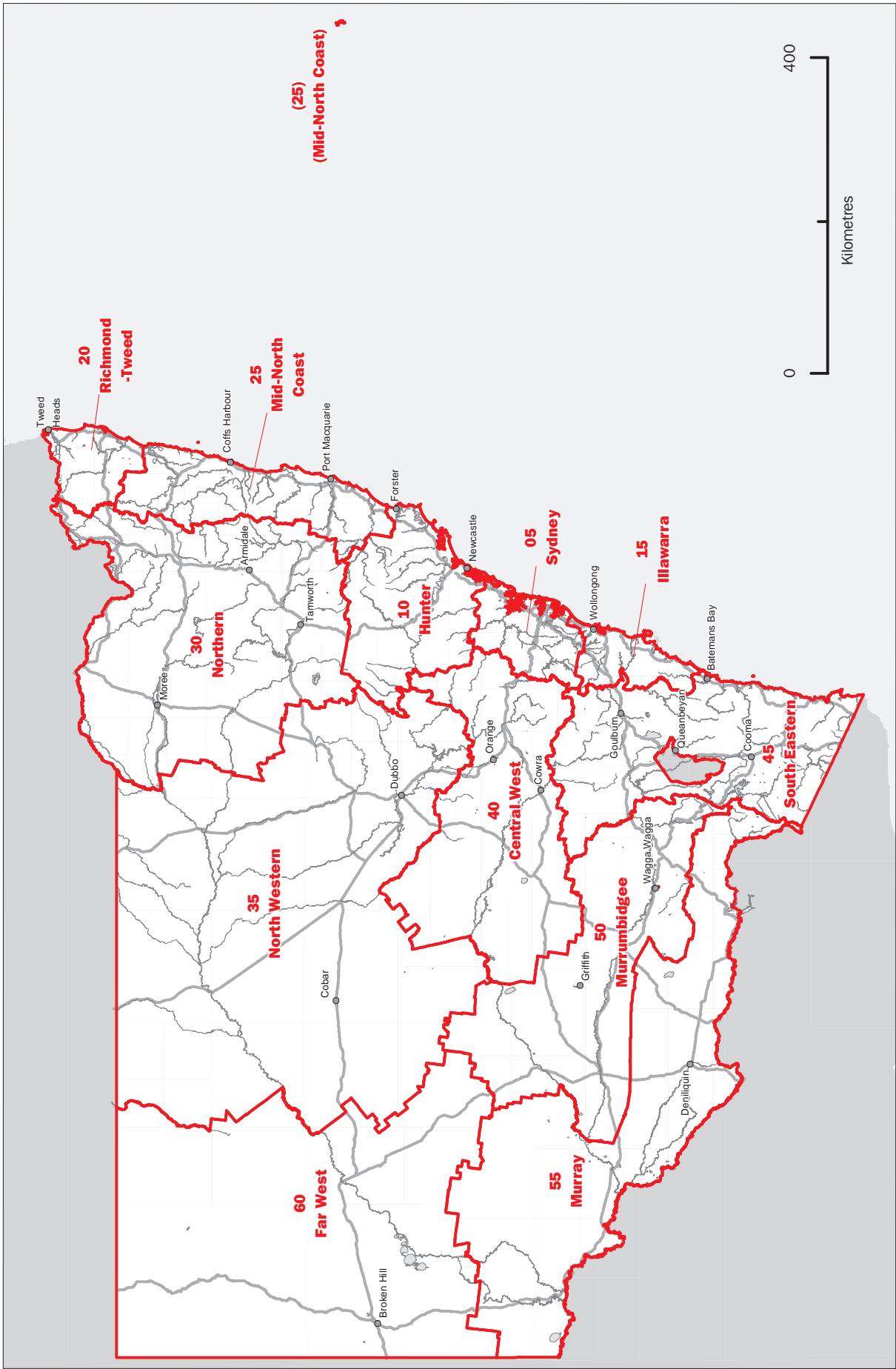
States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

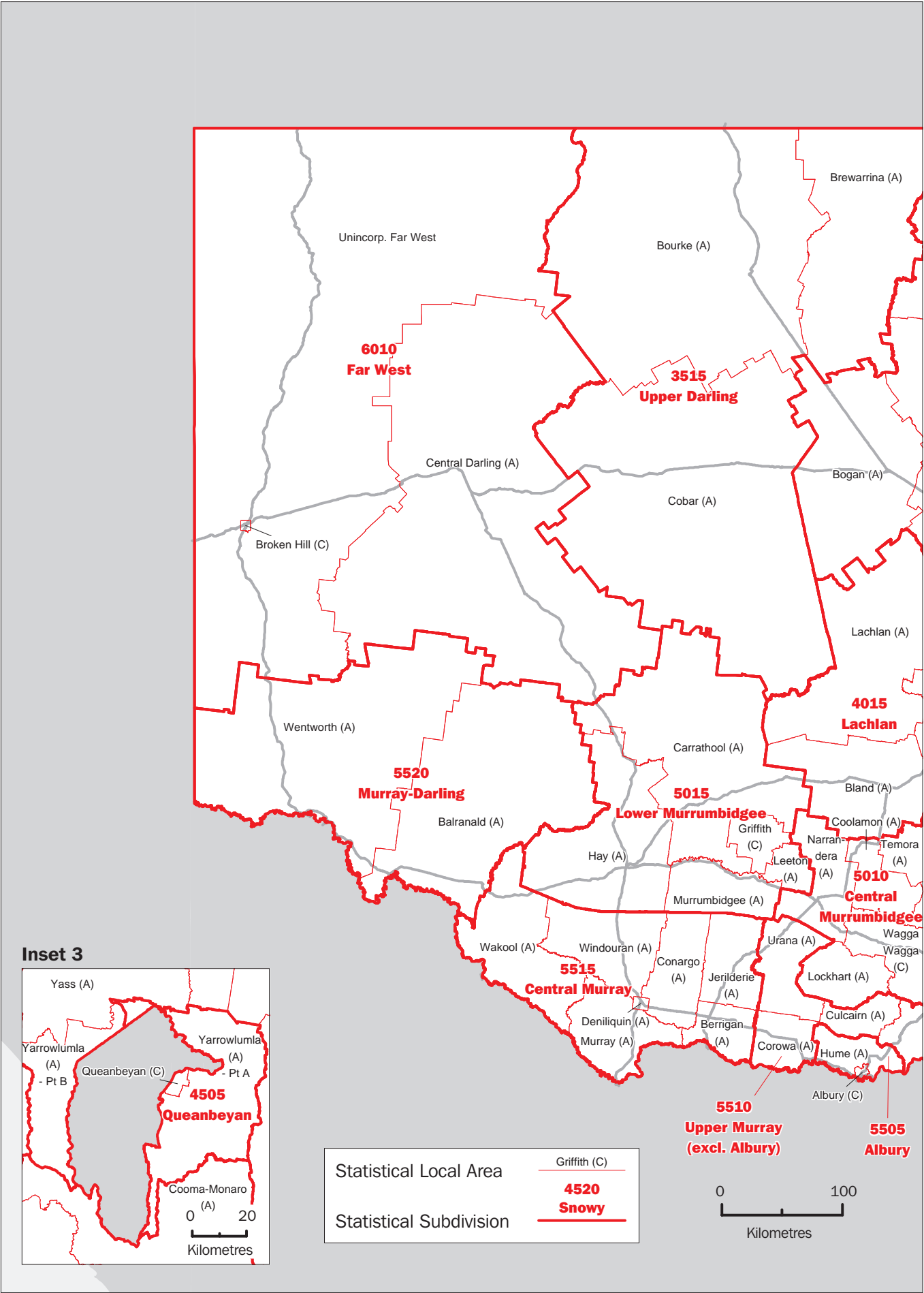
S/T	Code				Name		Code				Name
	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA			MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	
9					OTHER TERRITORIES						
1					OTHER TERRITORIES						
04					Other Territories						
				1	<i>Other Territories</i>						
				1009	Jervis Bay Territory						
				2009	Territory of Christmas Island						
				3009	Territory of Cocos (Keeling) Islands						

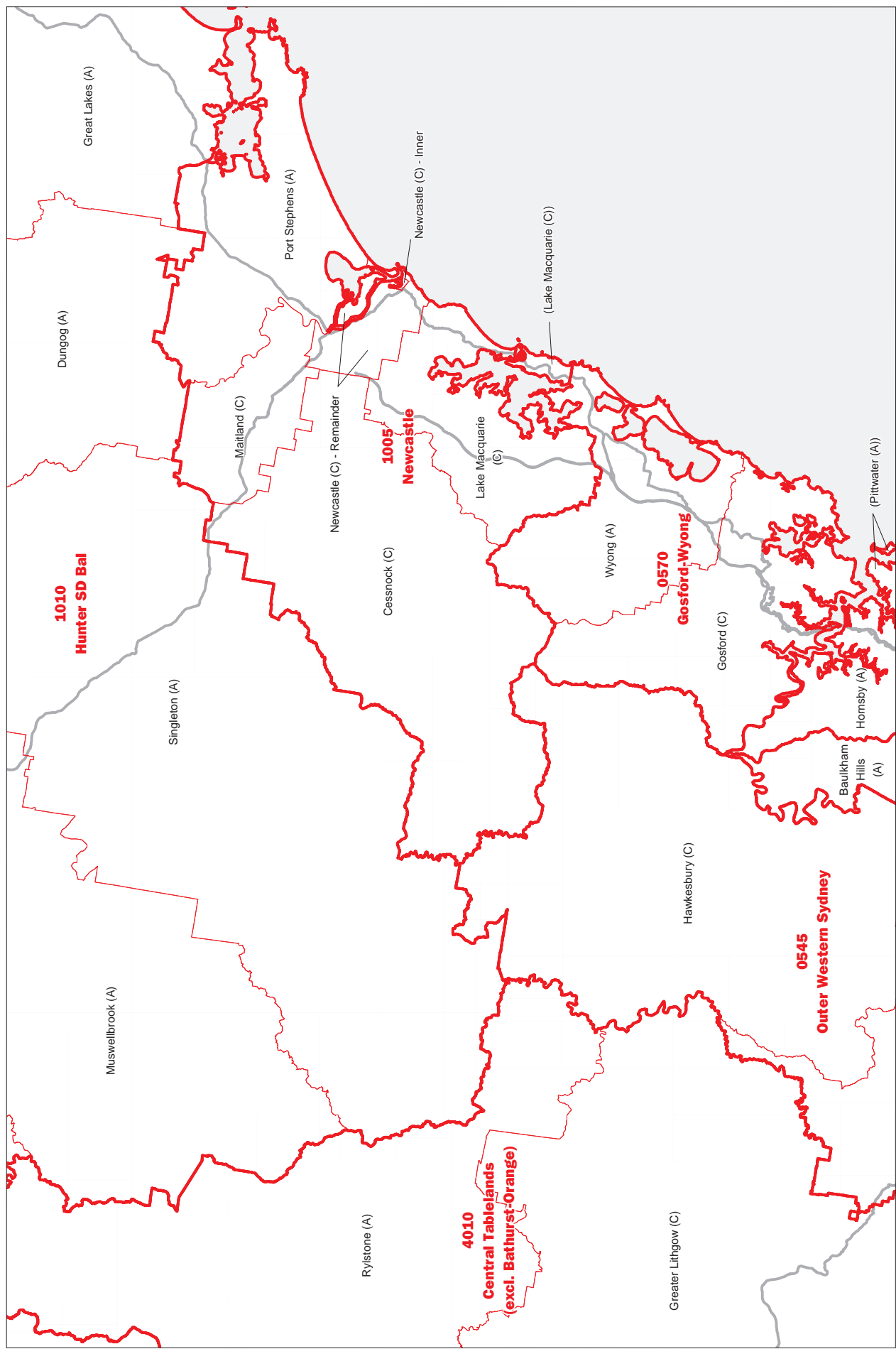
CHAPTER 13

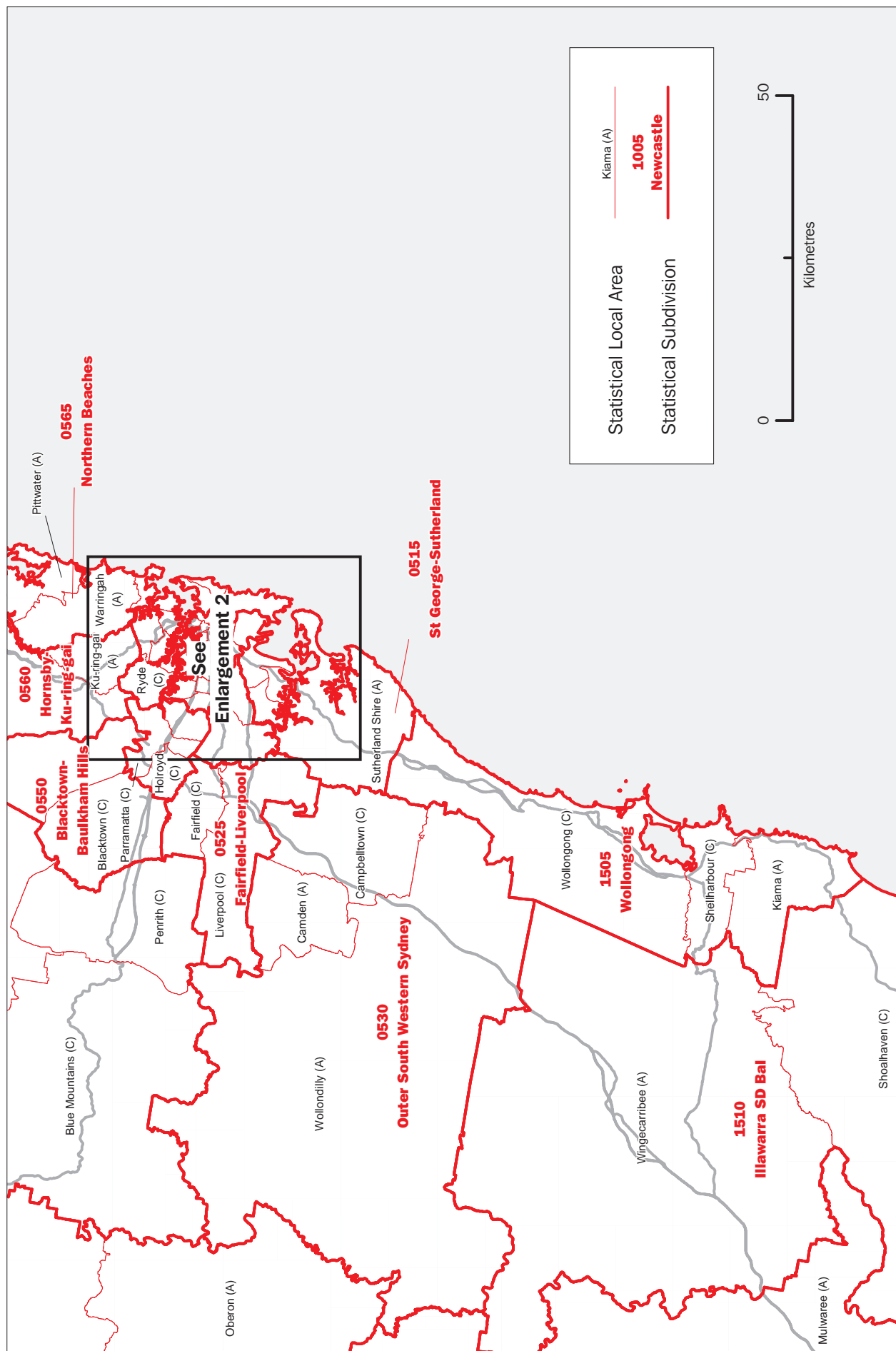
MAPS

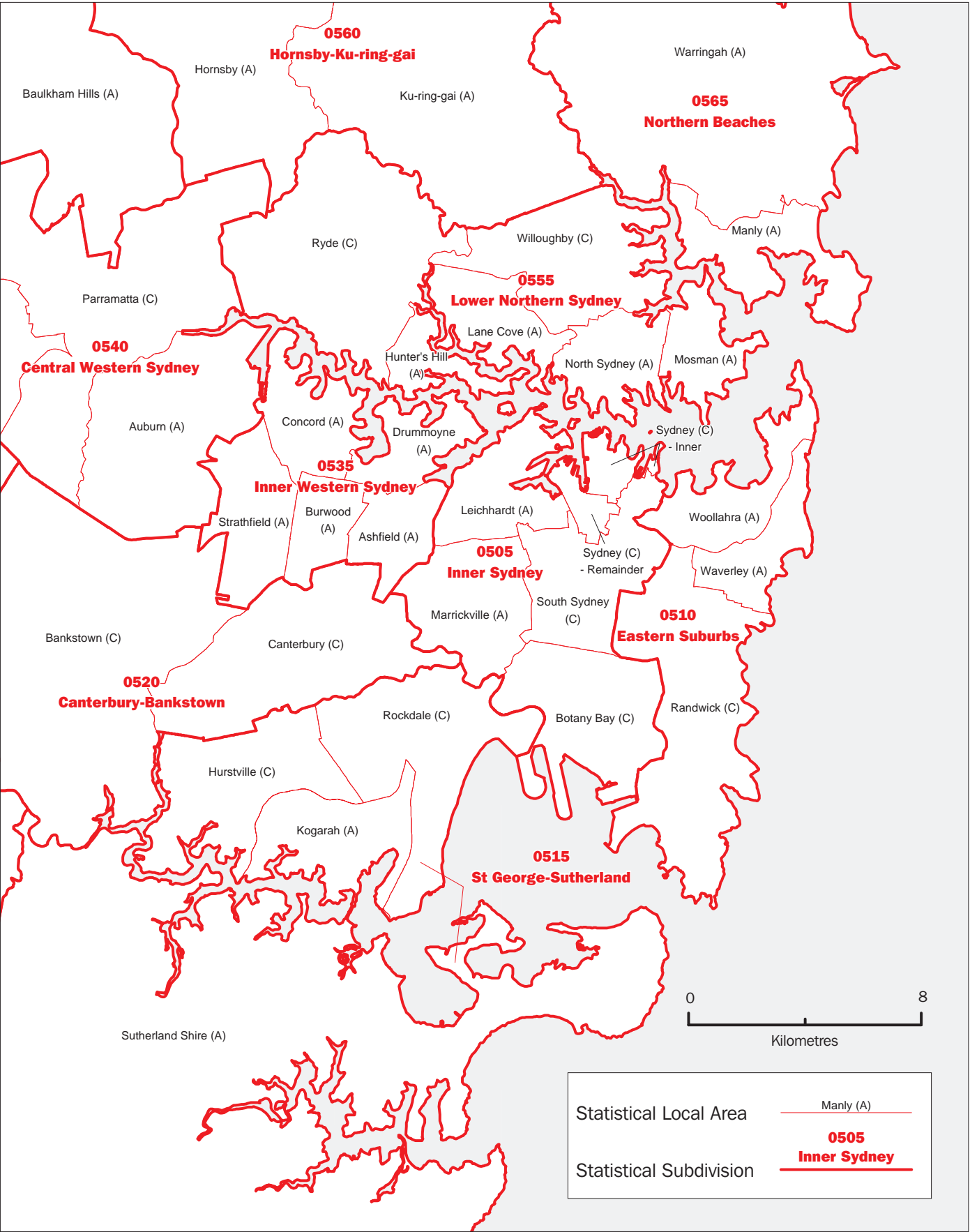
	Page
New South Wales	139
Victoria	145
Queensland	151
South Australia	161
Western Australia	167
Tasmania	173
Northern Territory	177
Australian Capital Territory	181
Other Territories	184

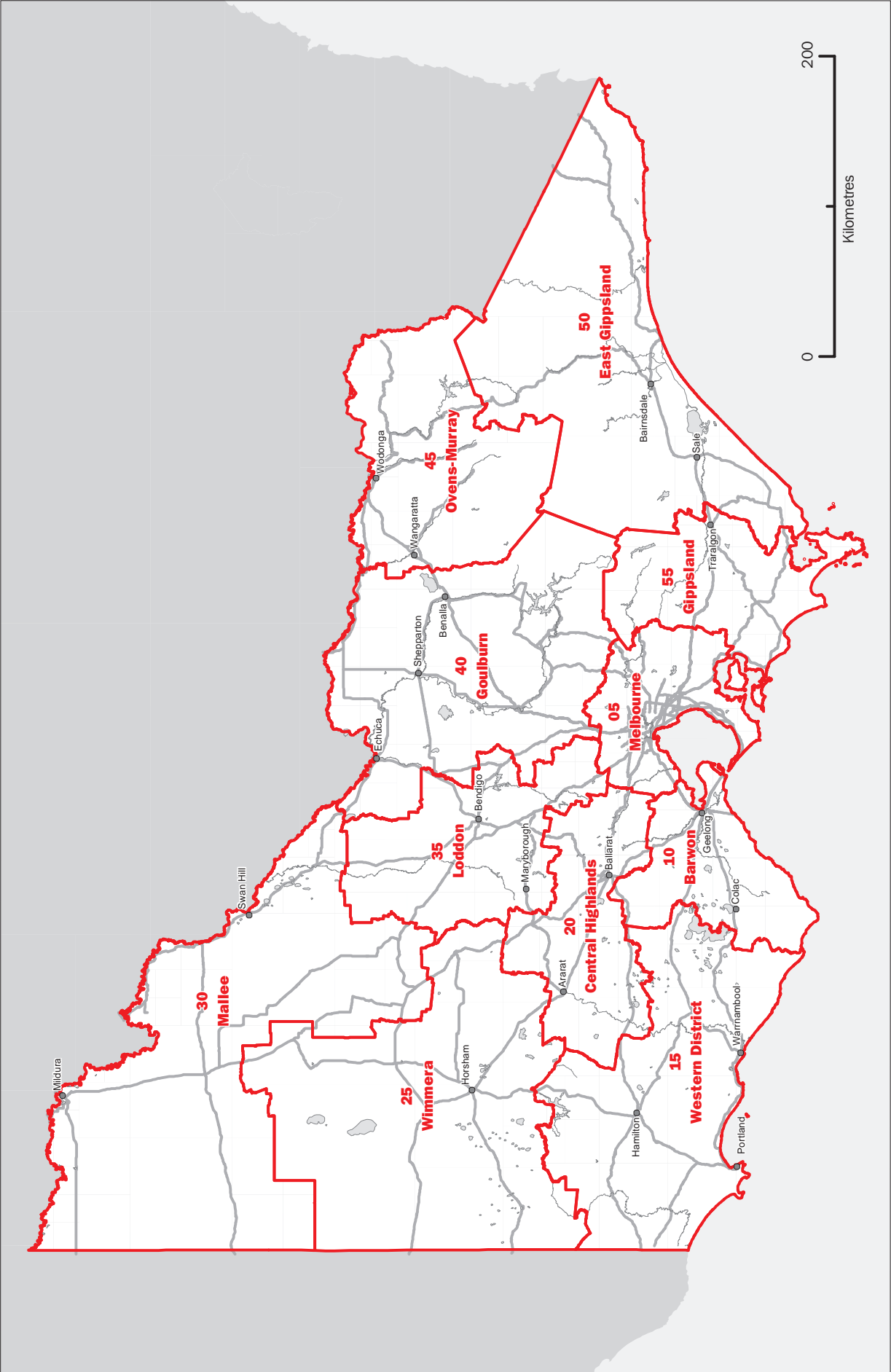


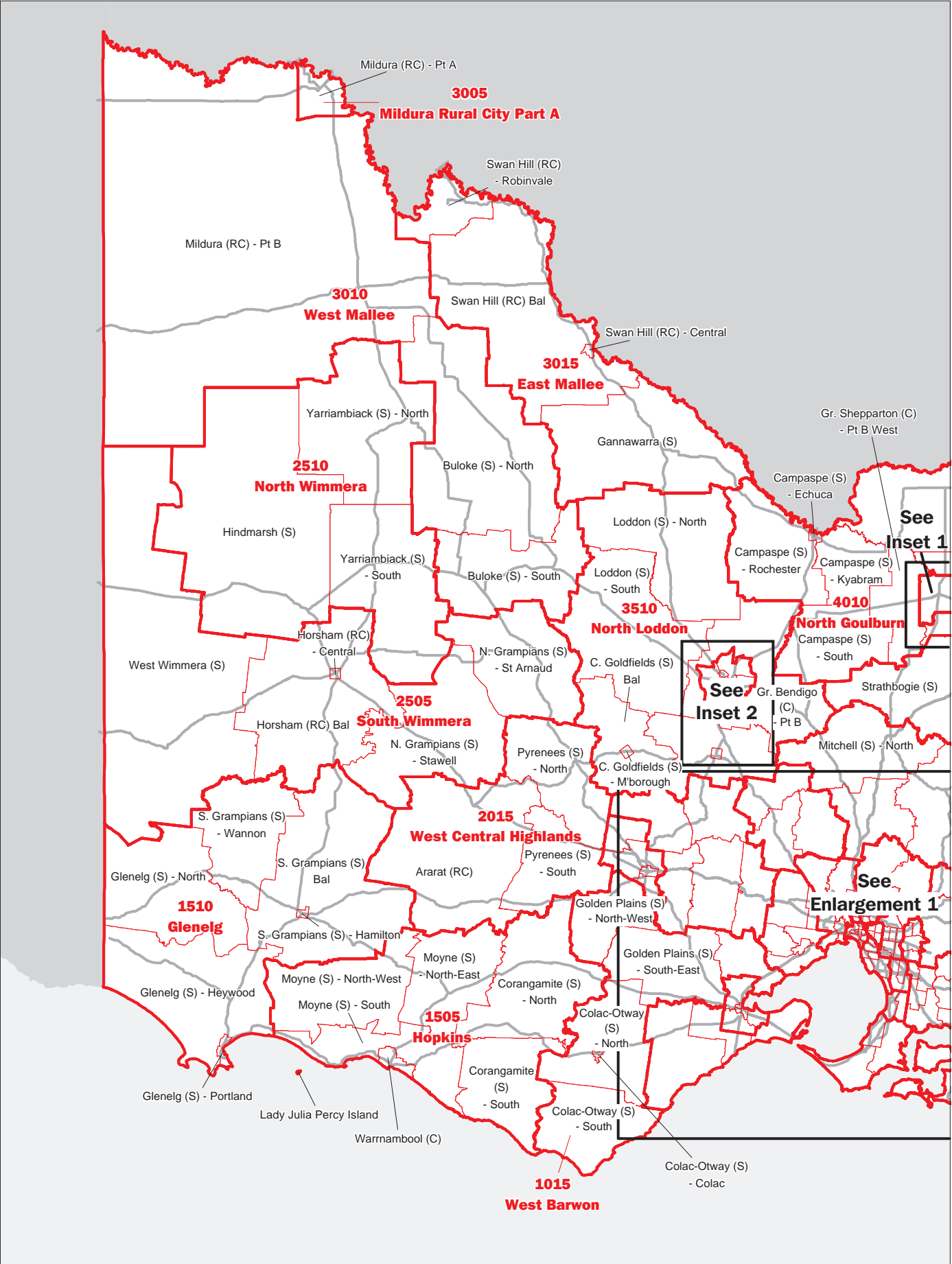


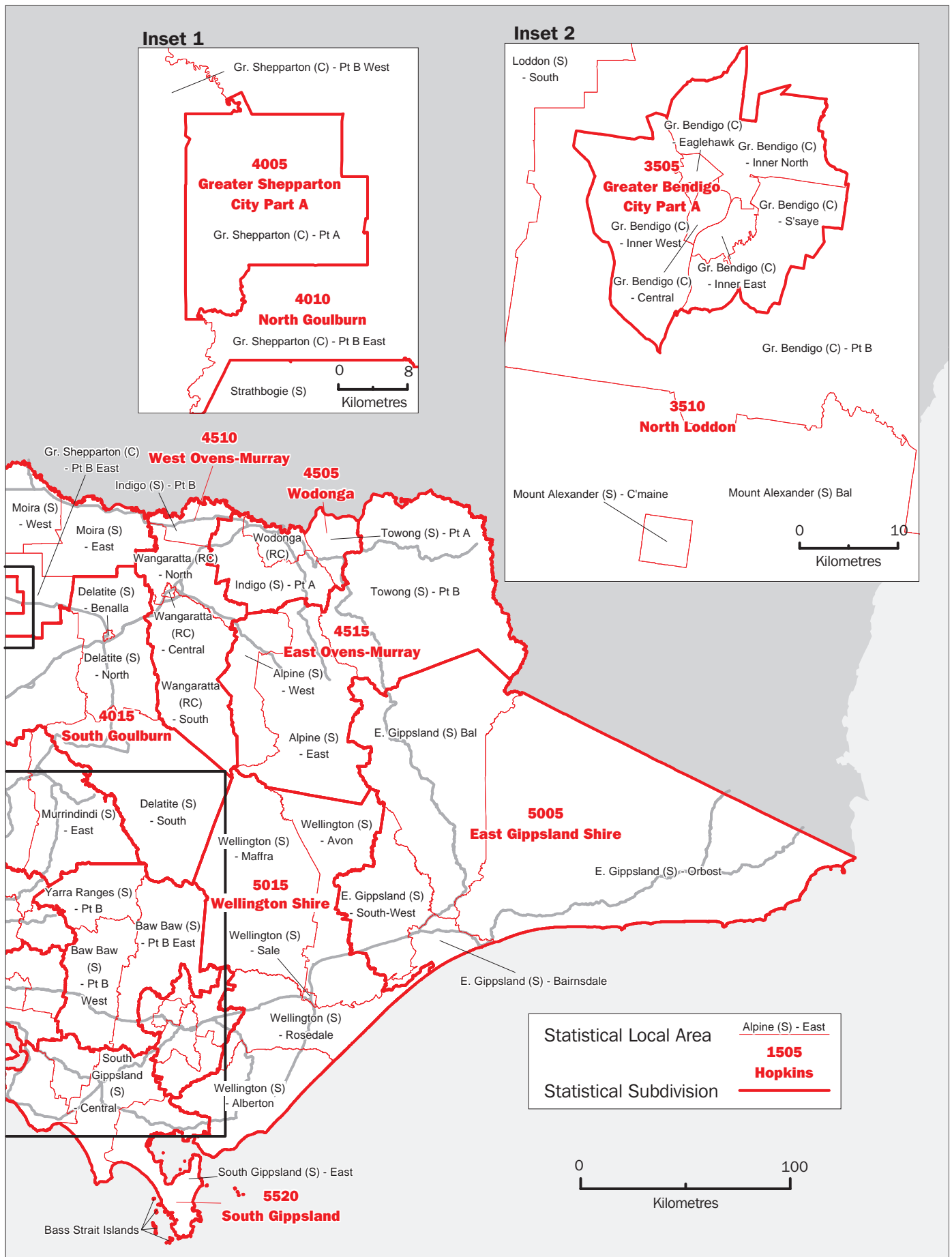




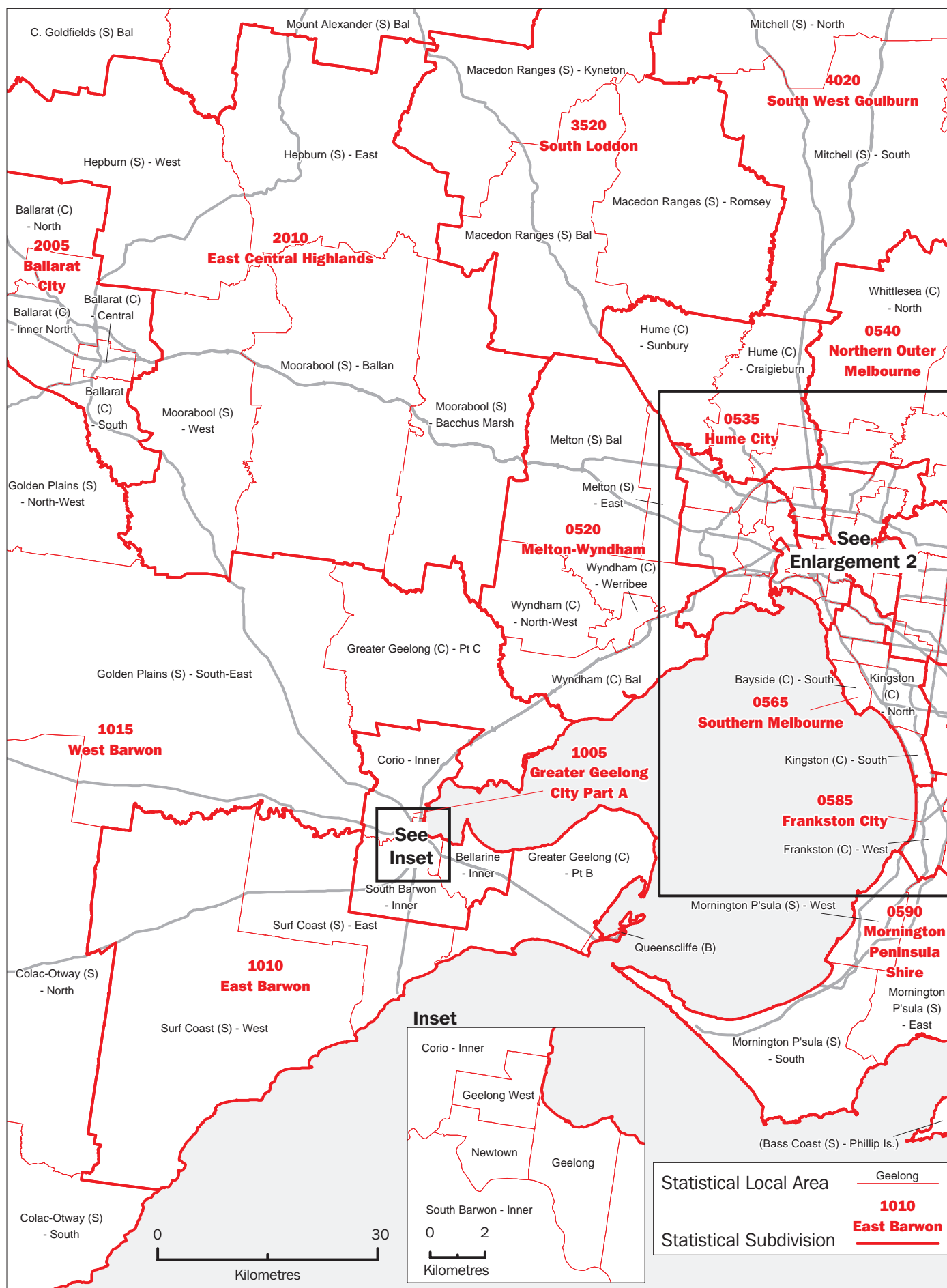


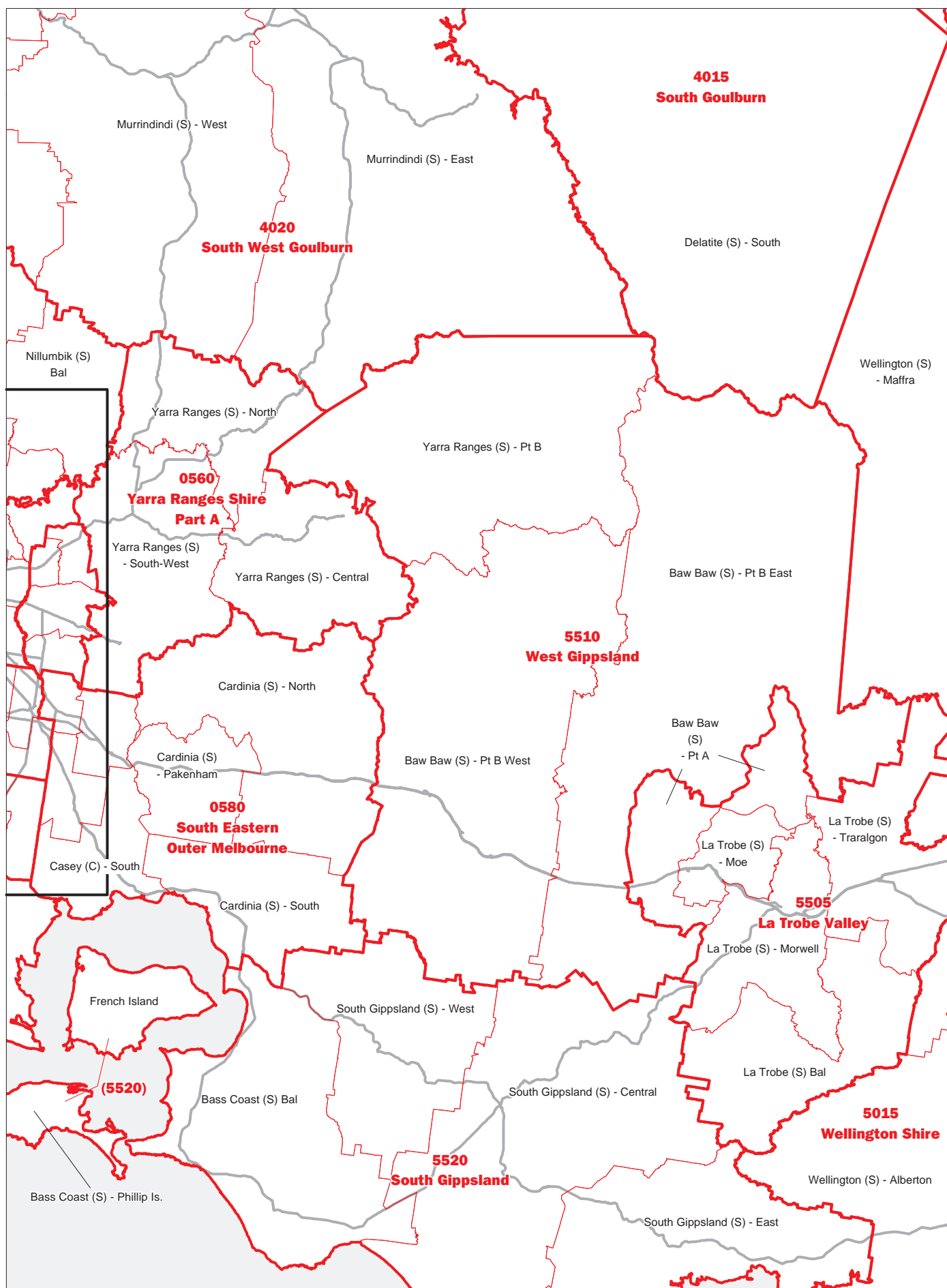




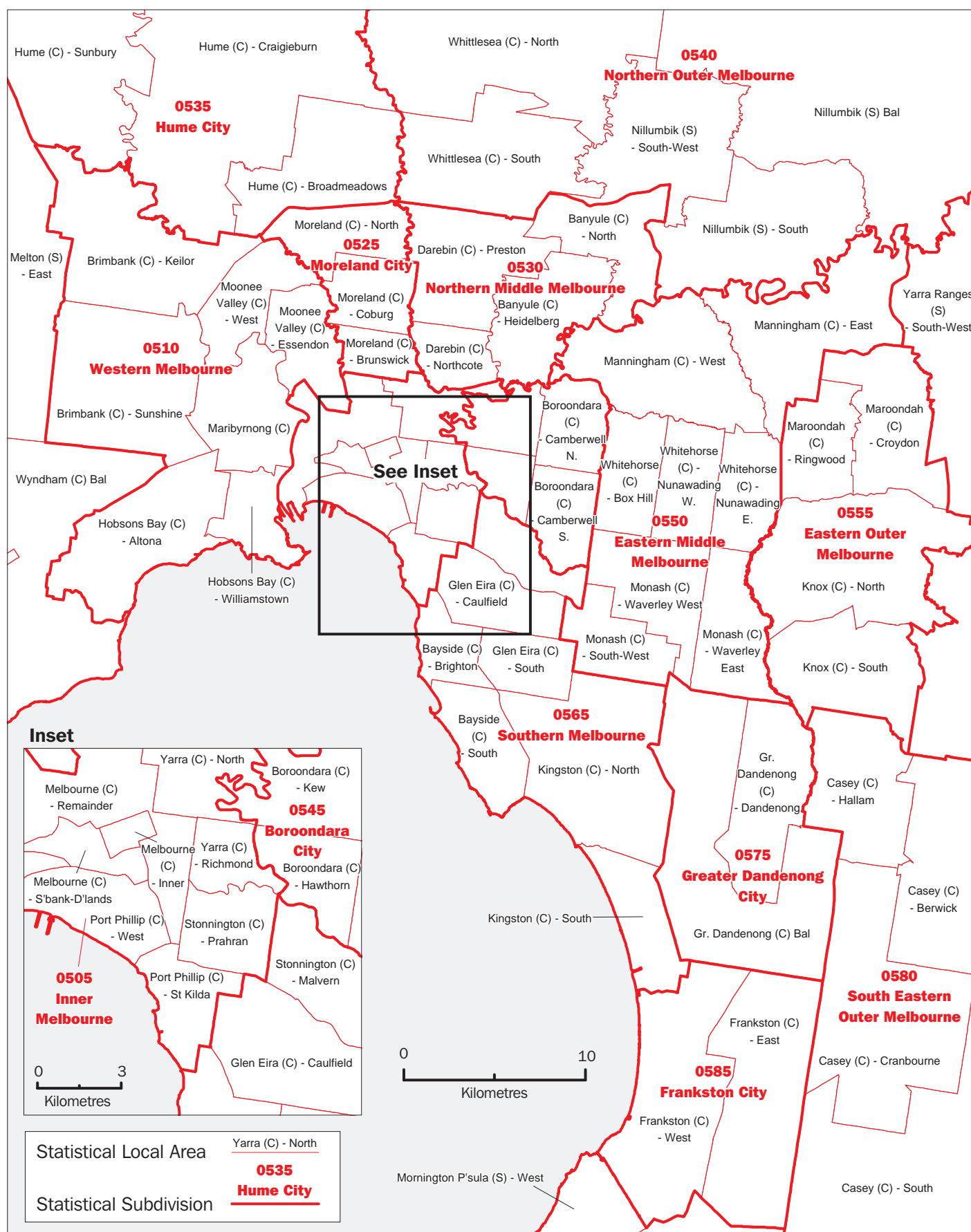


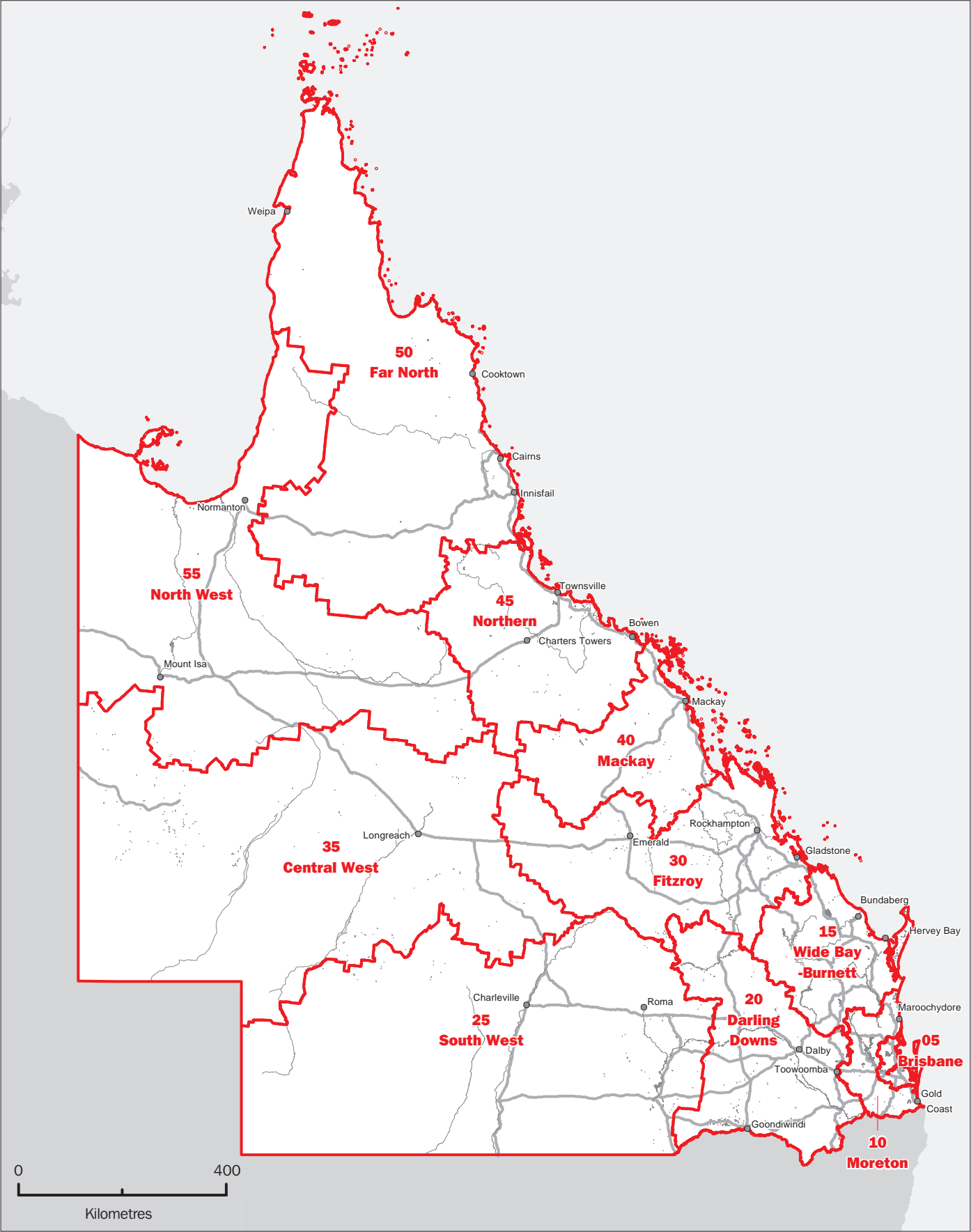
VICTORIA, ENLARGEMENT 1
STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS, 1998 EDITION

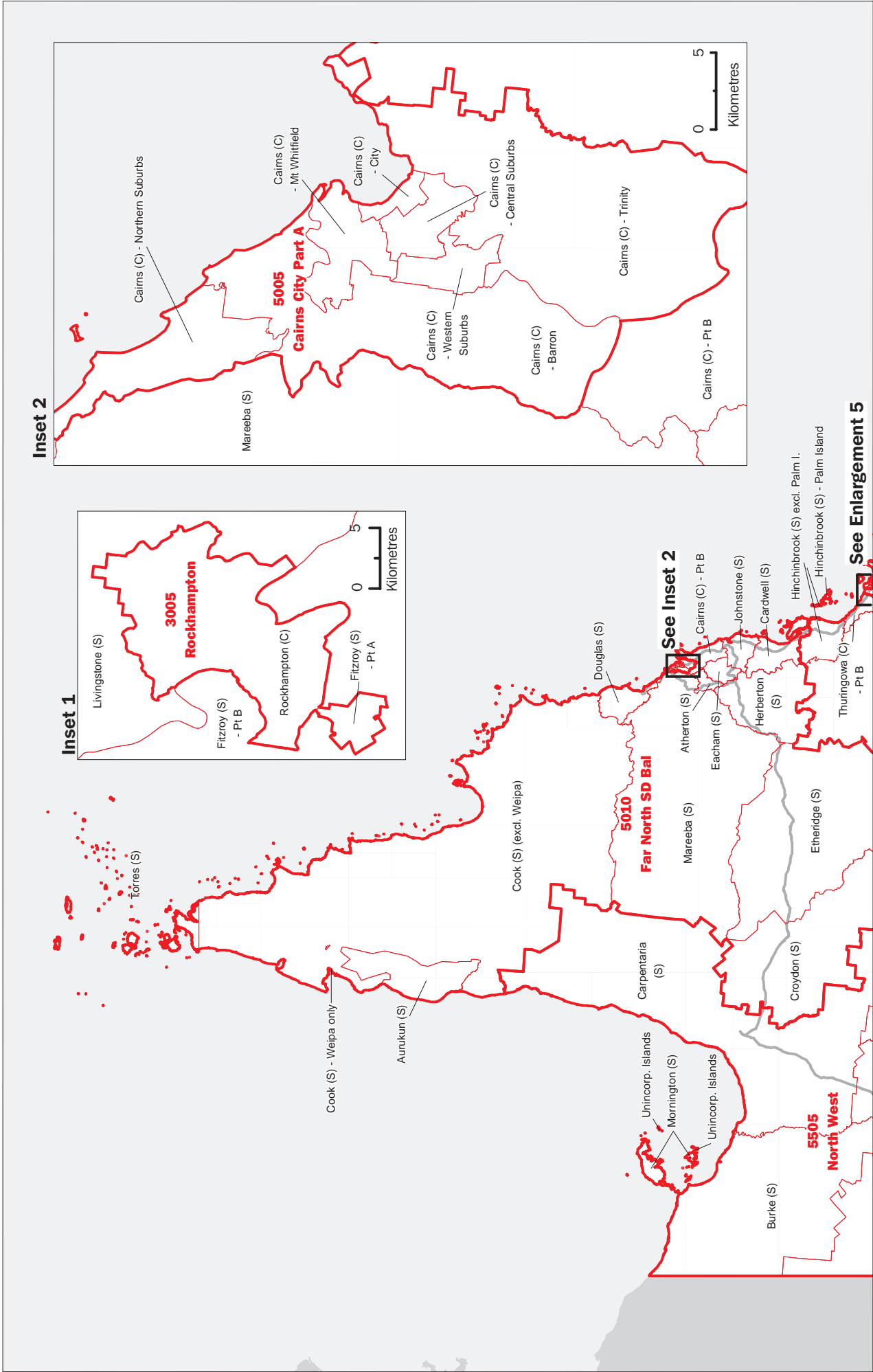


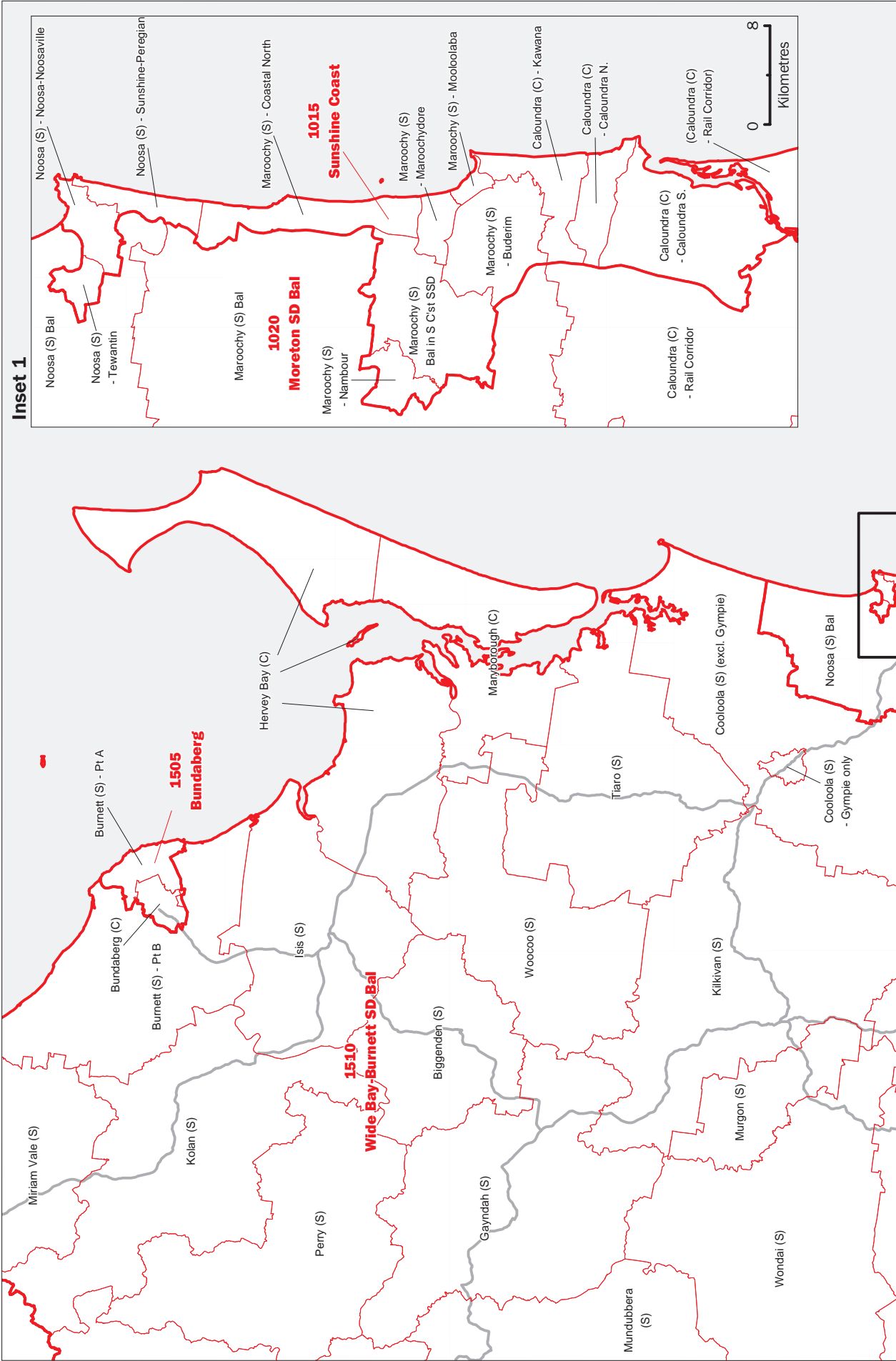


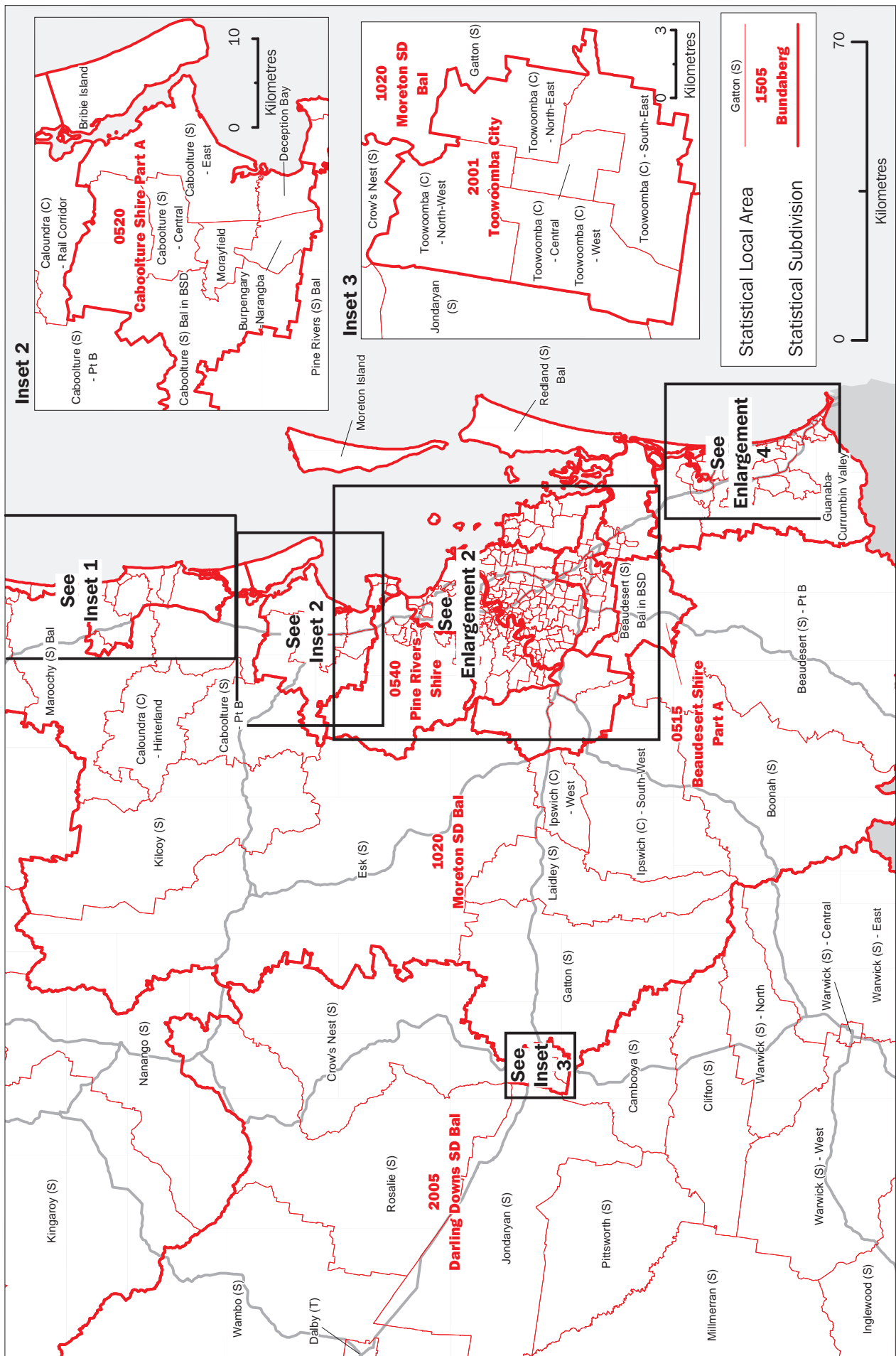
VICTORIA, ENLARGEMENT 2
STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS, 1998 EDITION

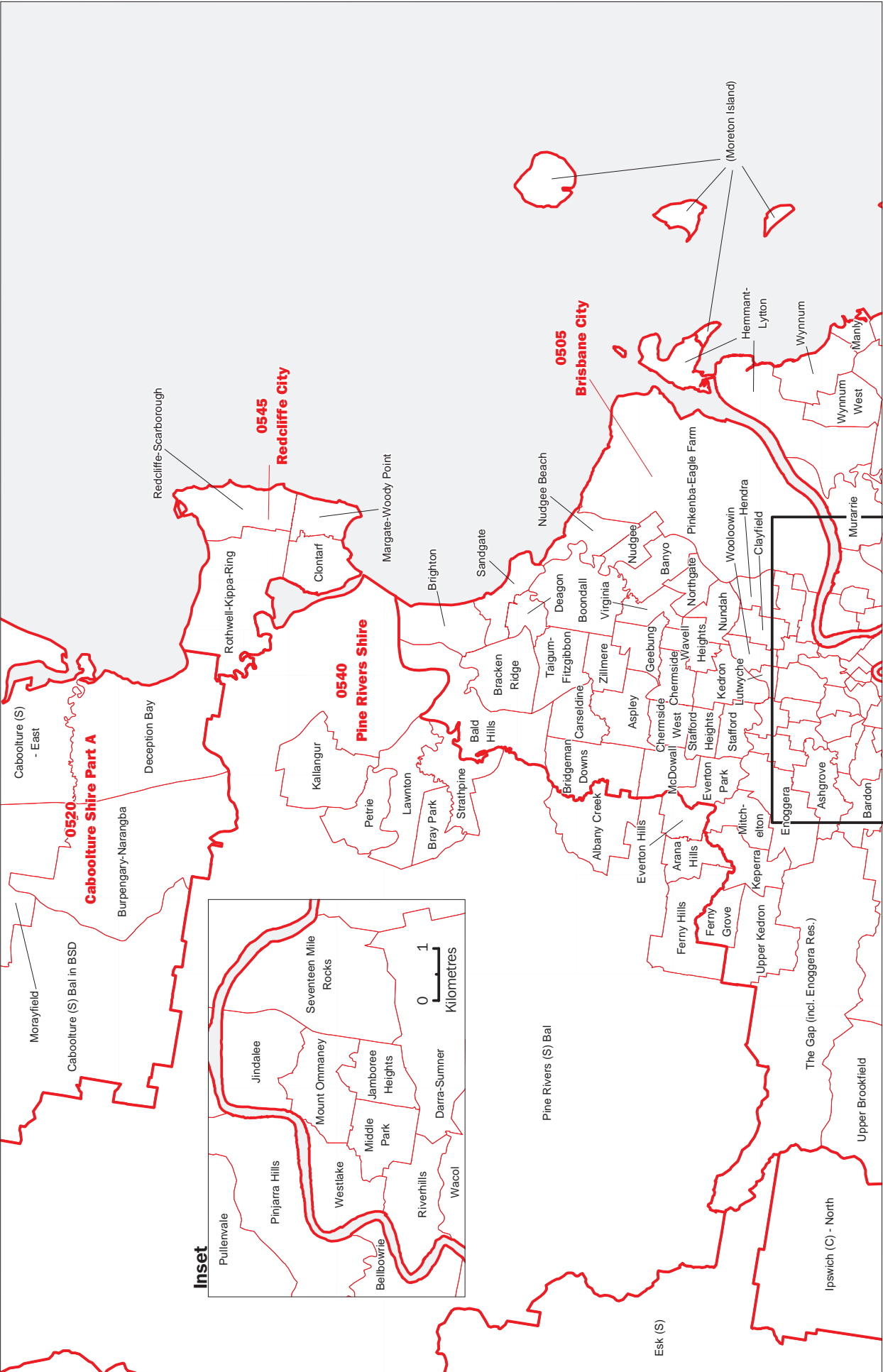




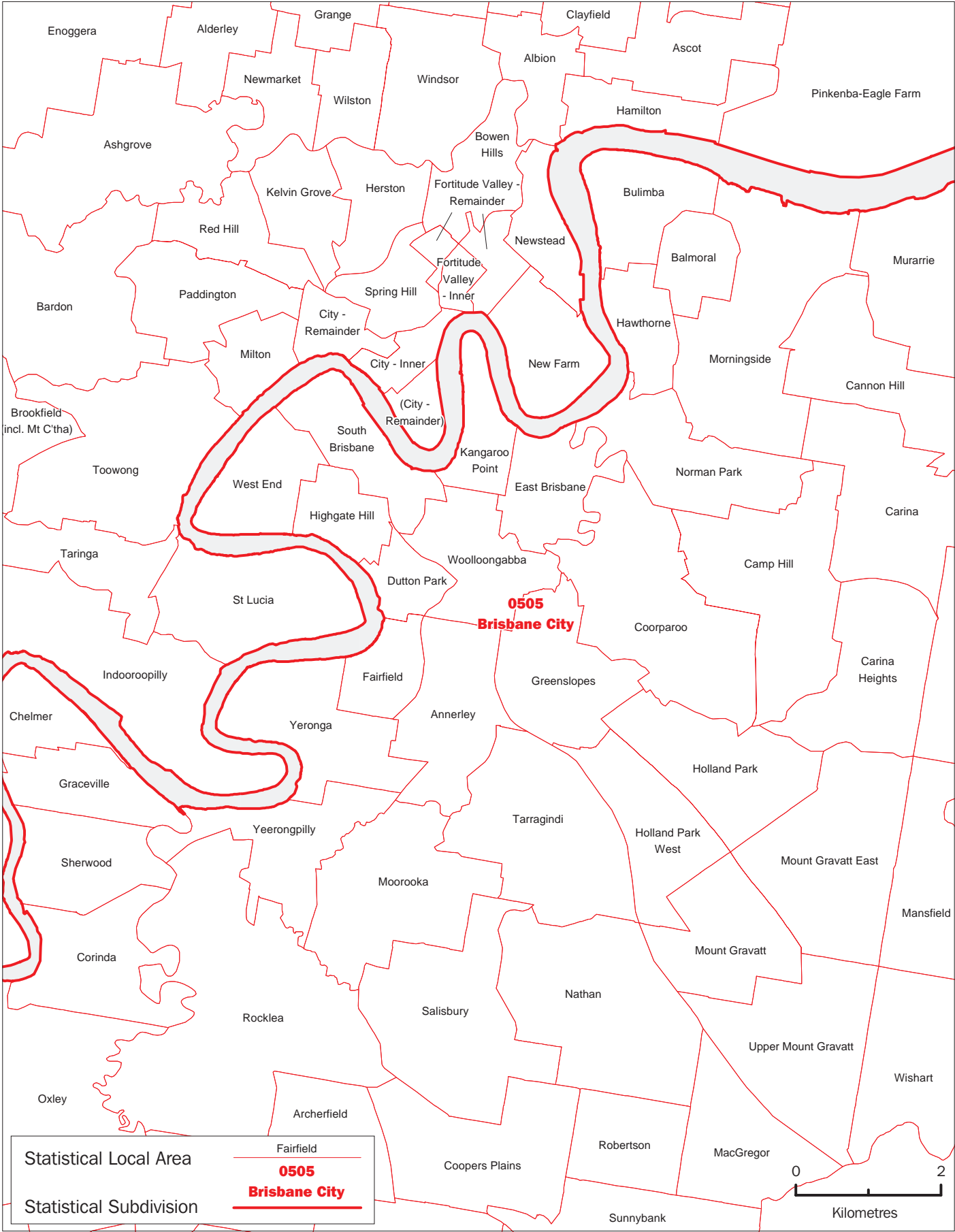


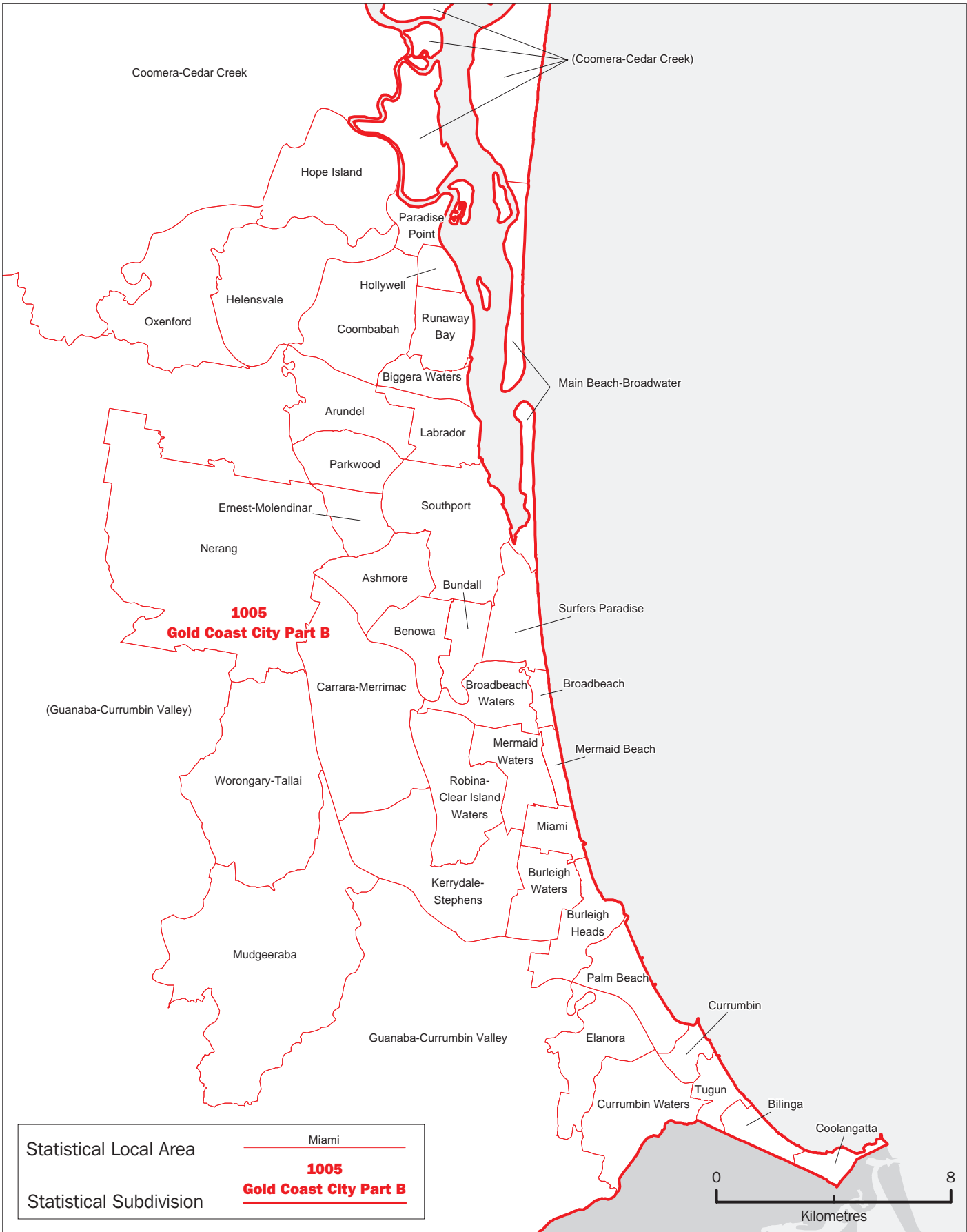


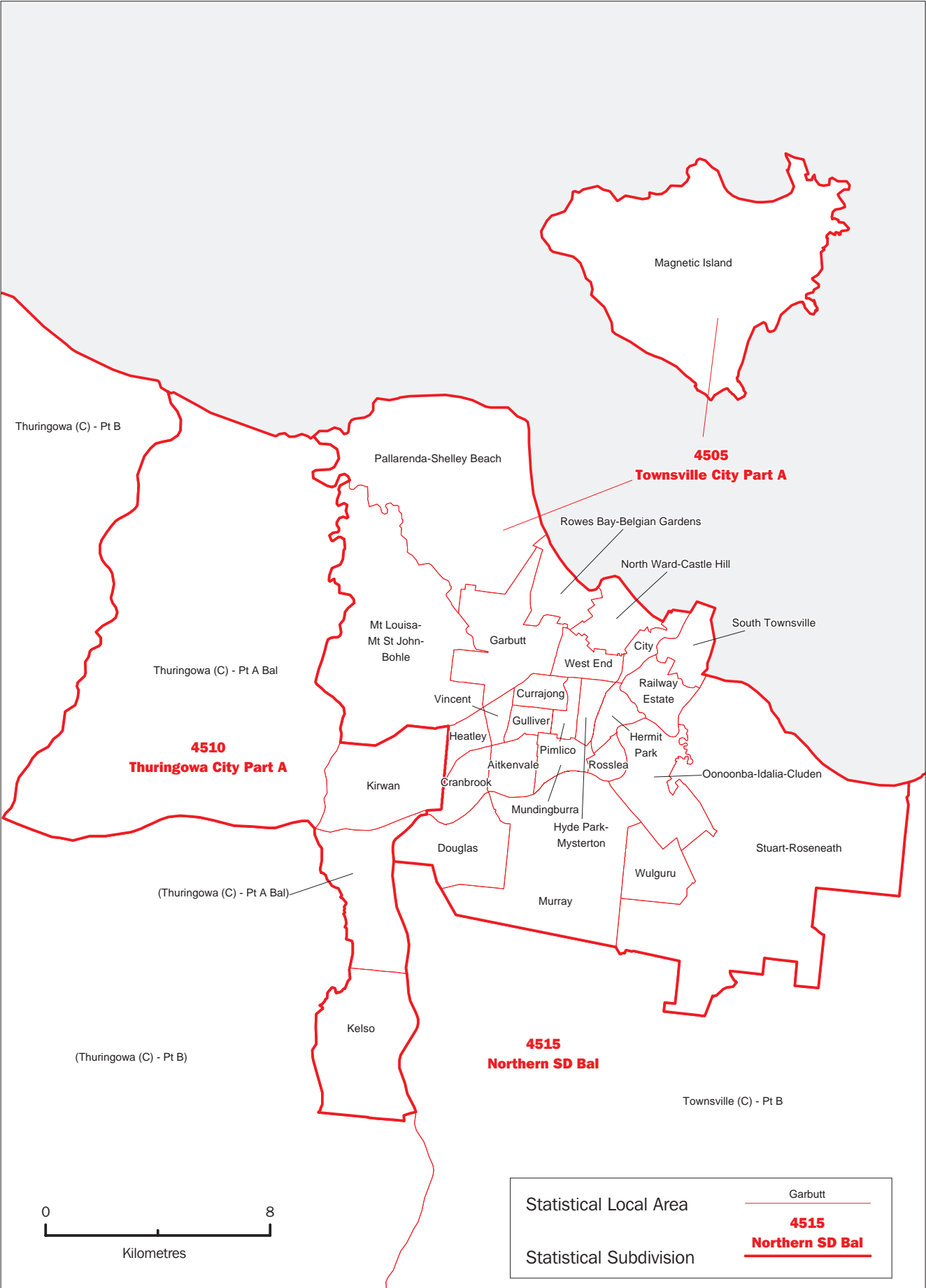


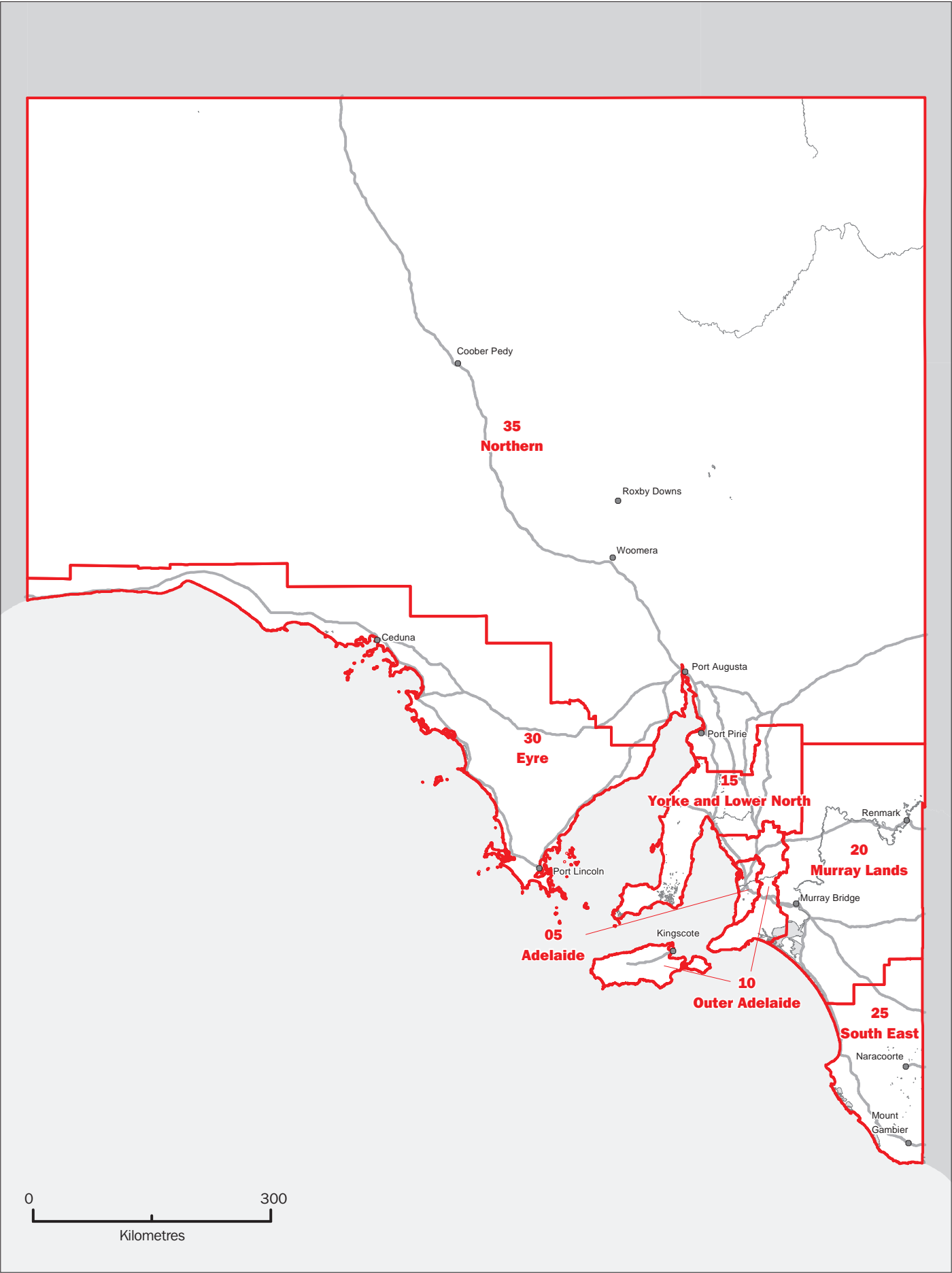


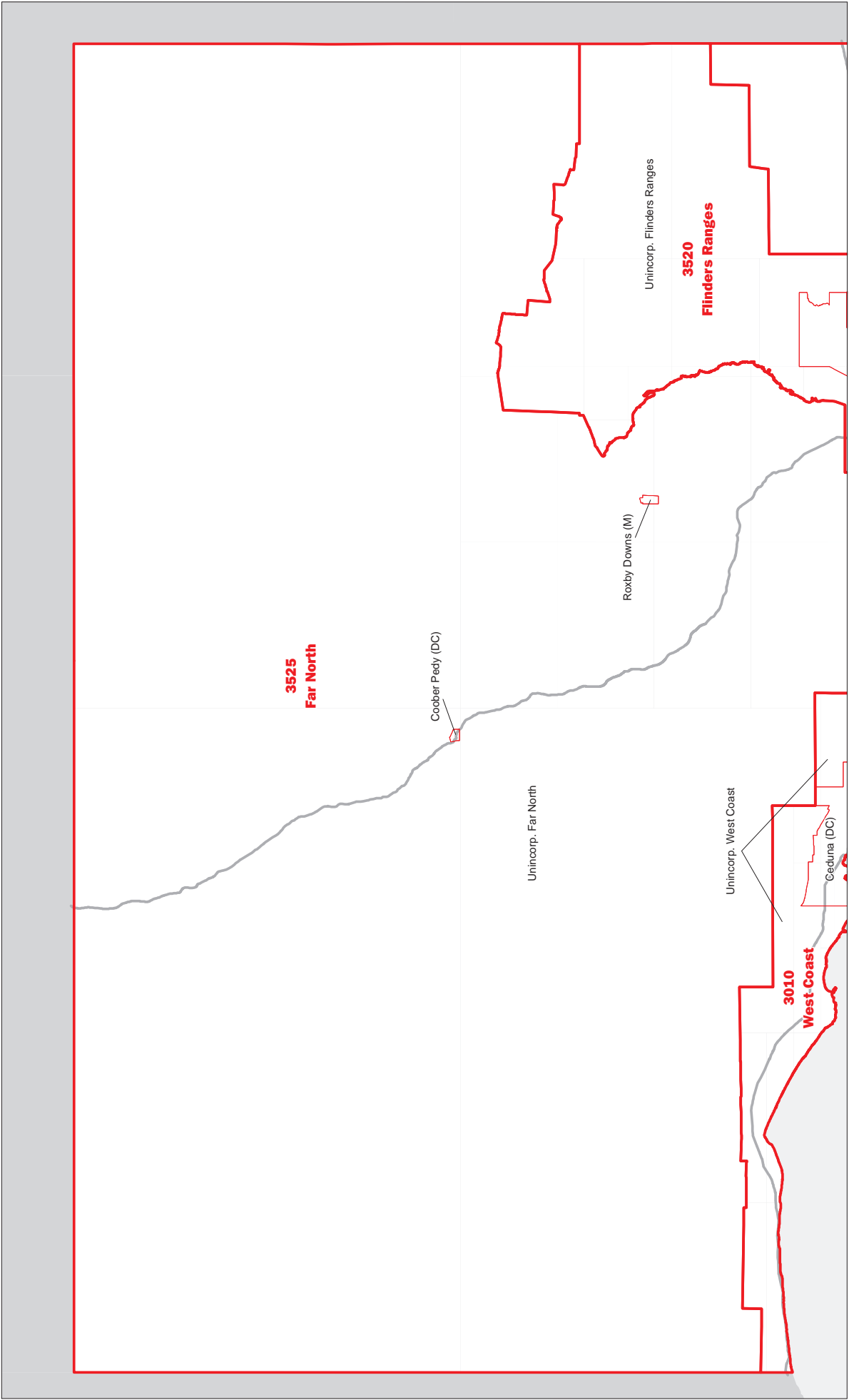
QUEENSLAND, ENLARGEMENT 3
STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS, 1998 EDITION

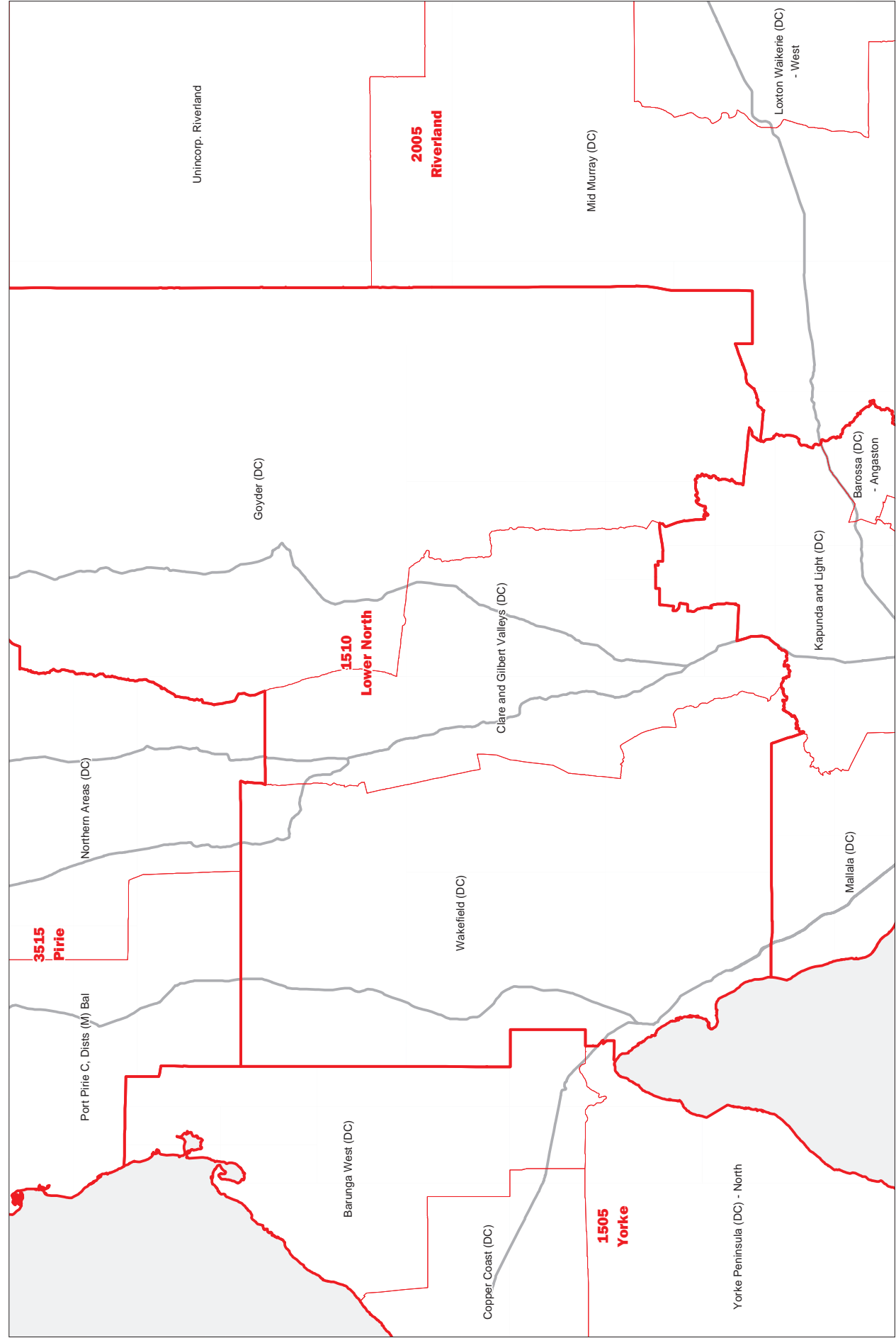


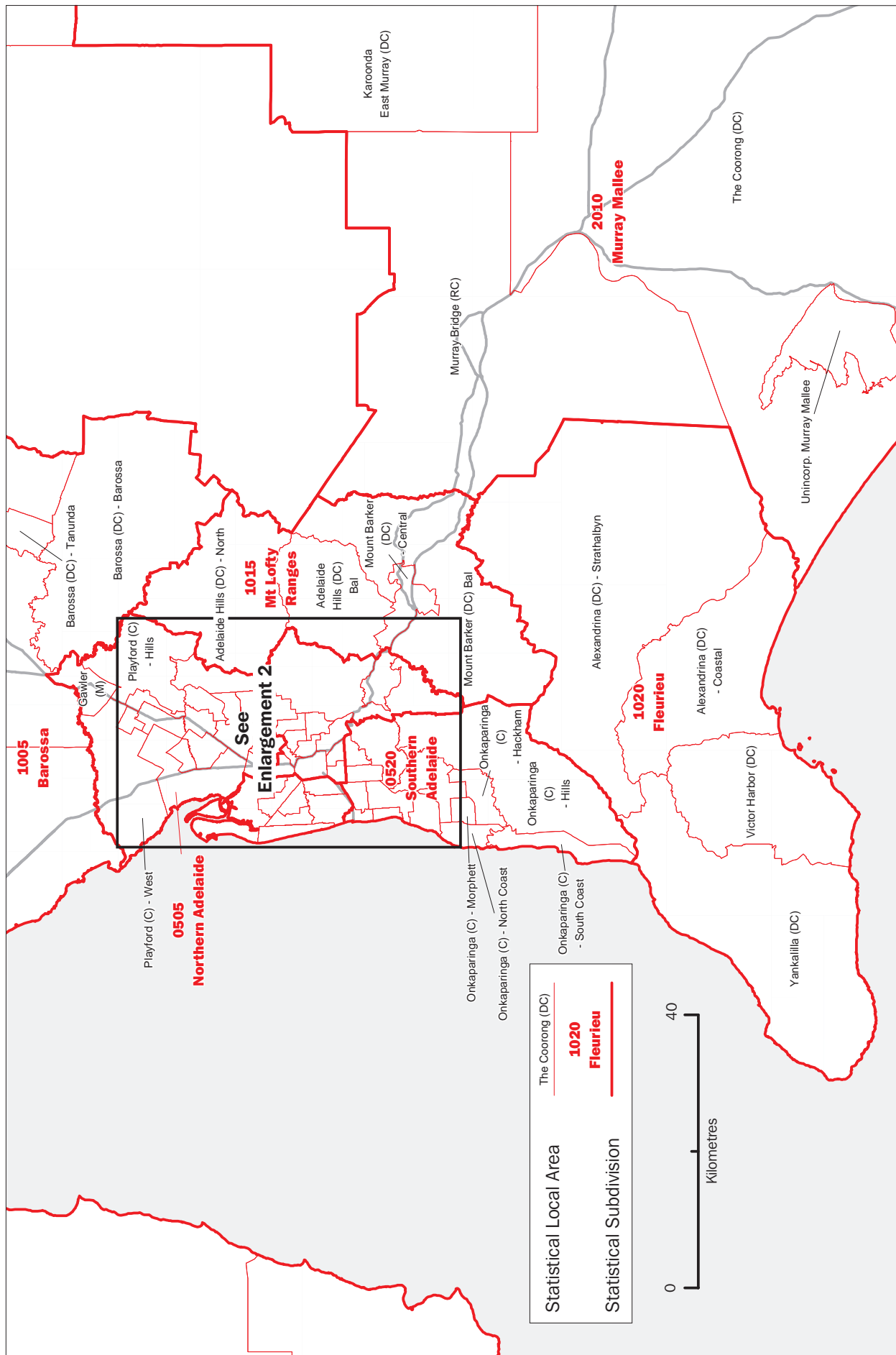




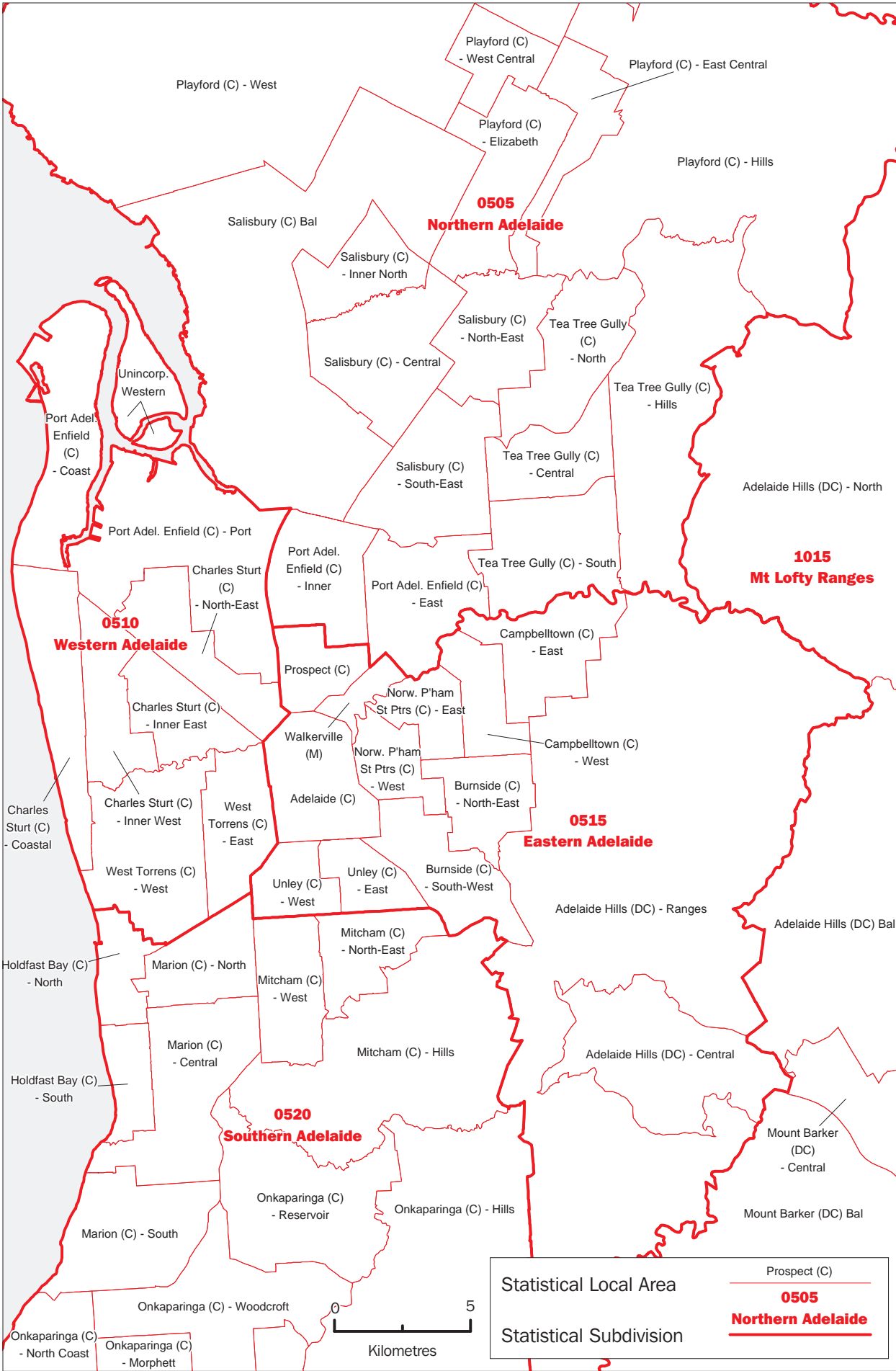


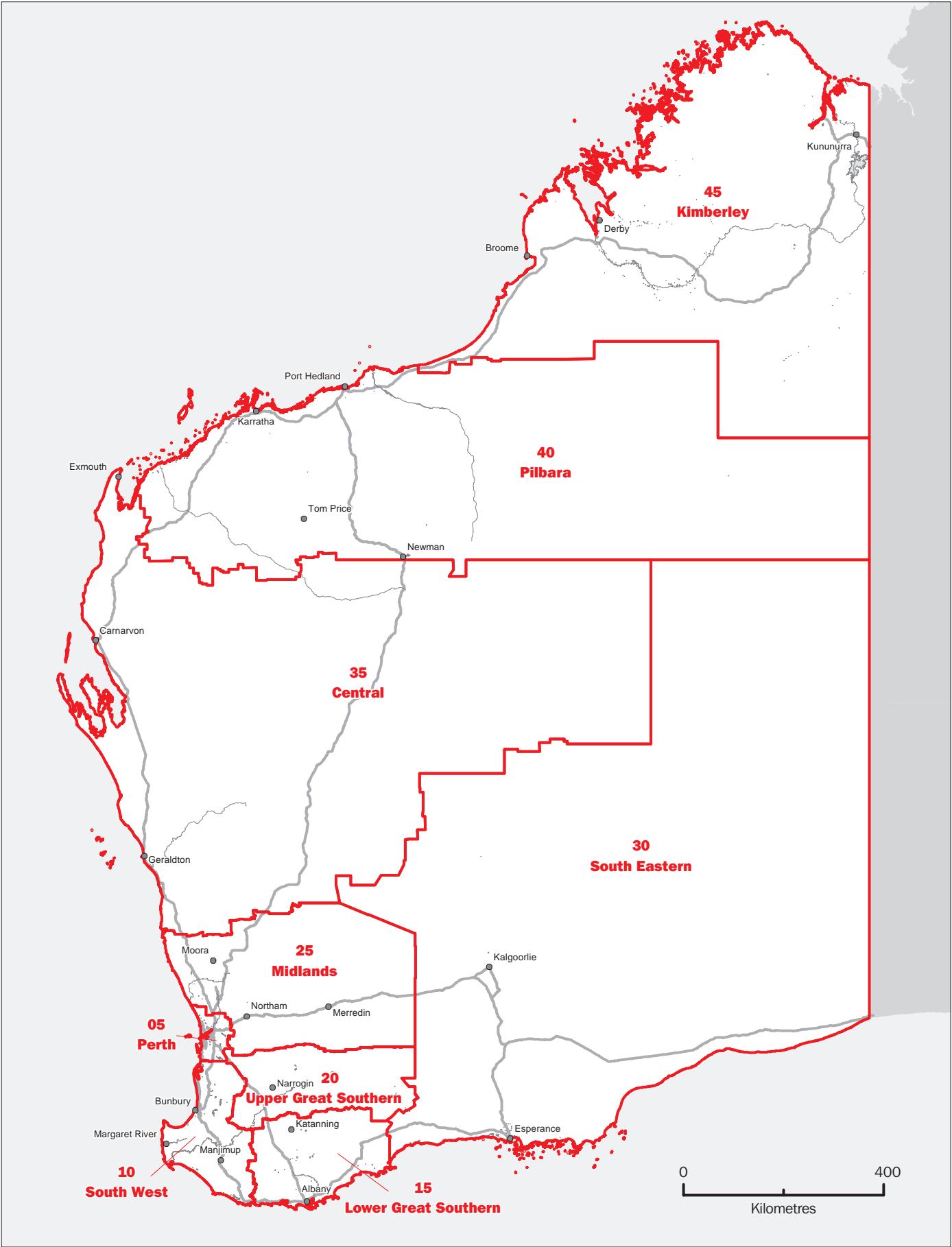


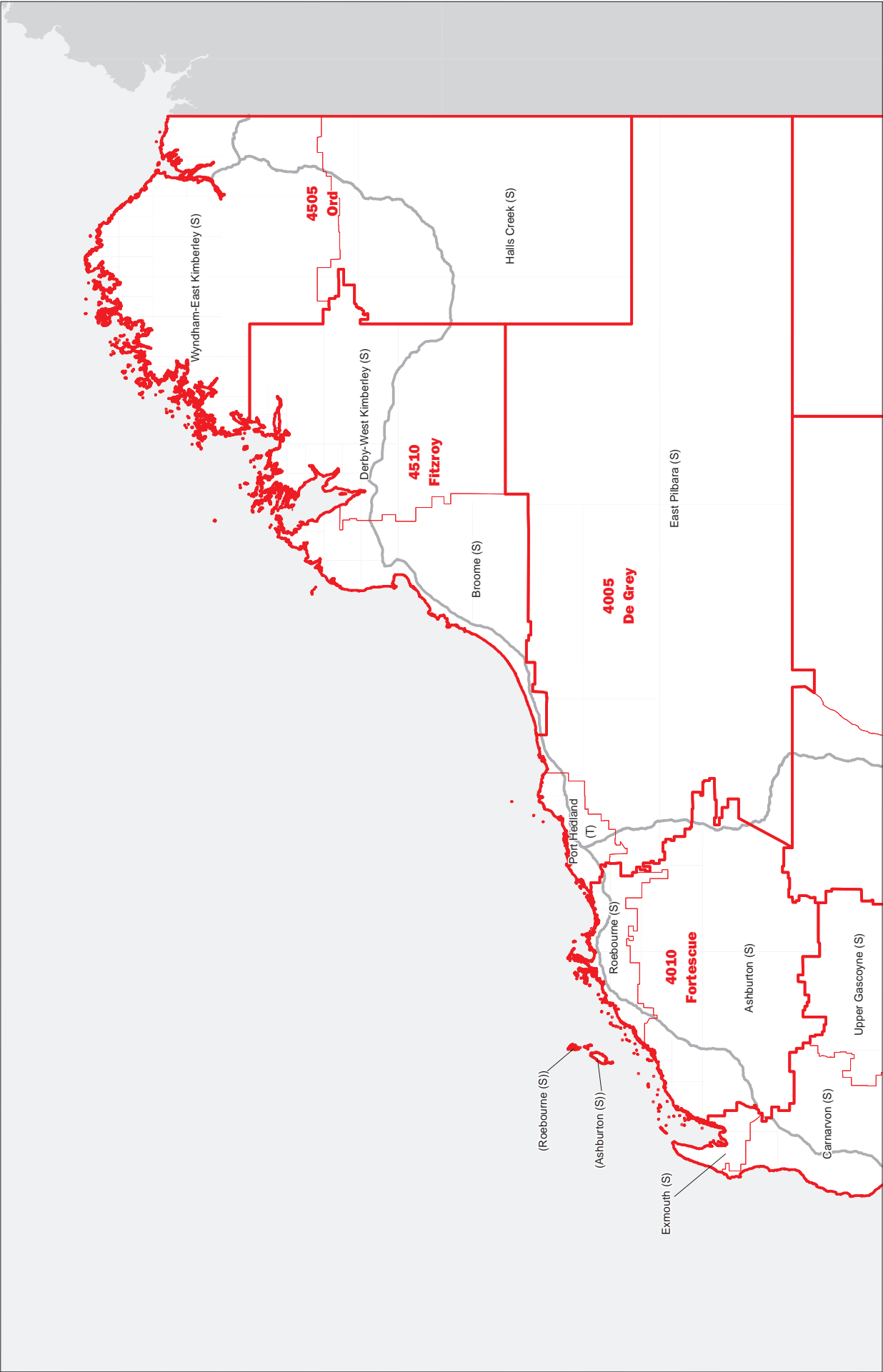




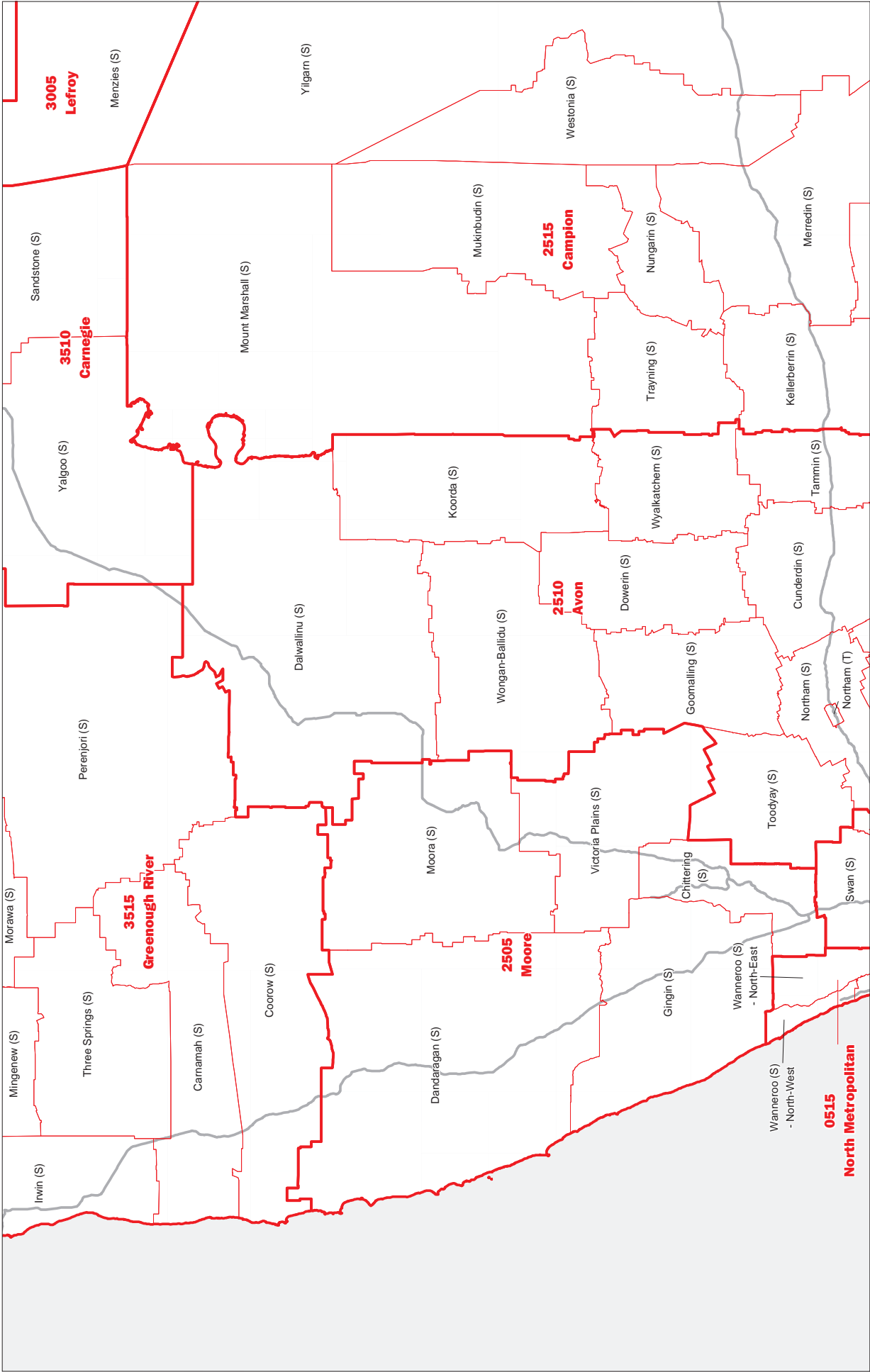
SOUTH AUSTRALIA, ENLARGEMENT 2
STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS, 1998 EDITION

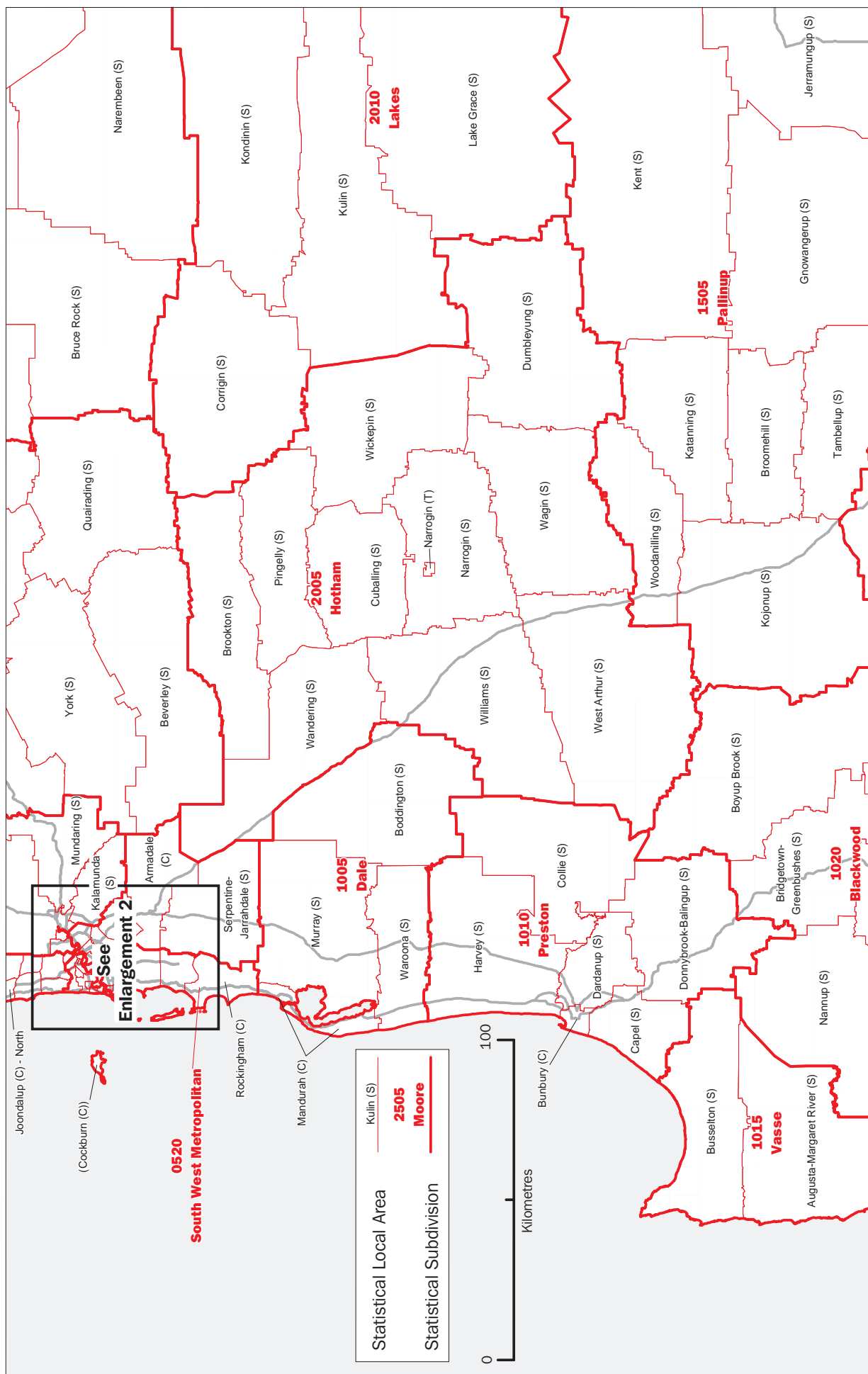


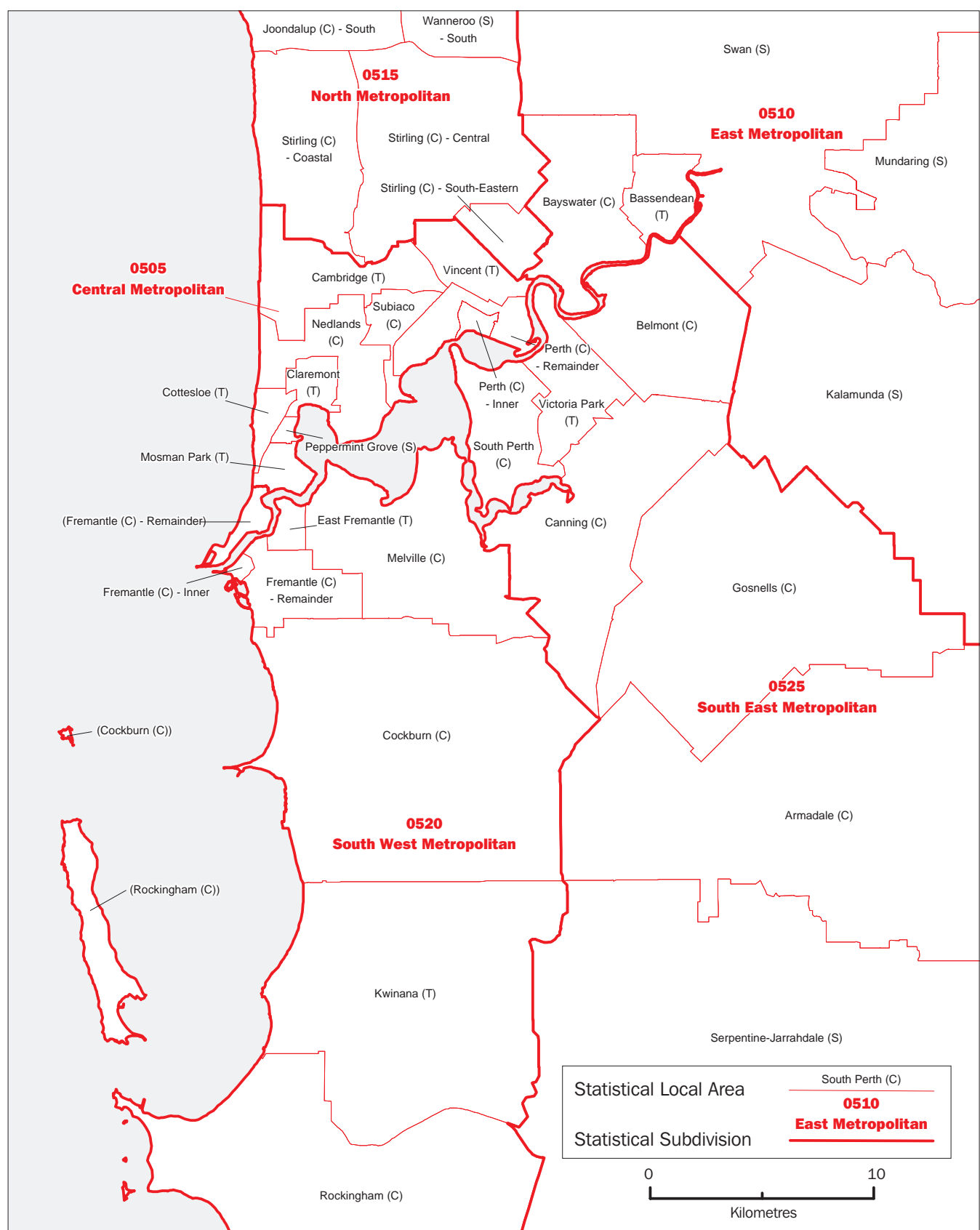


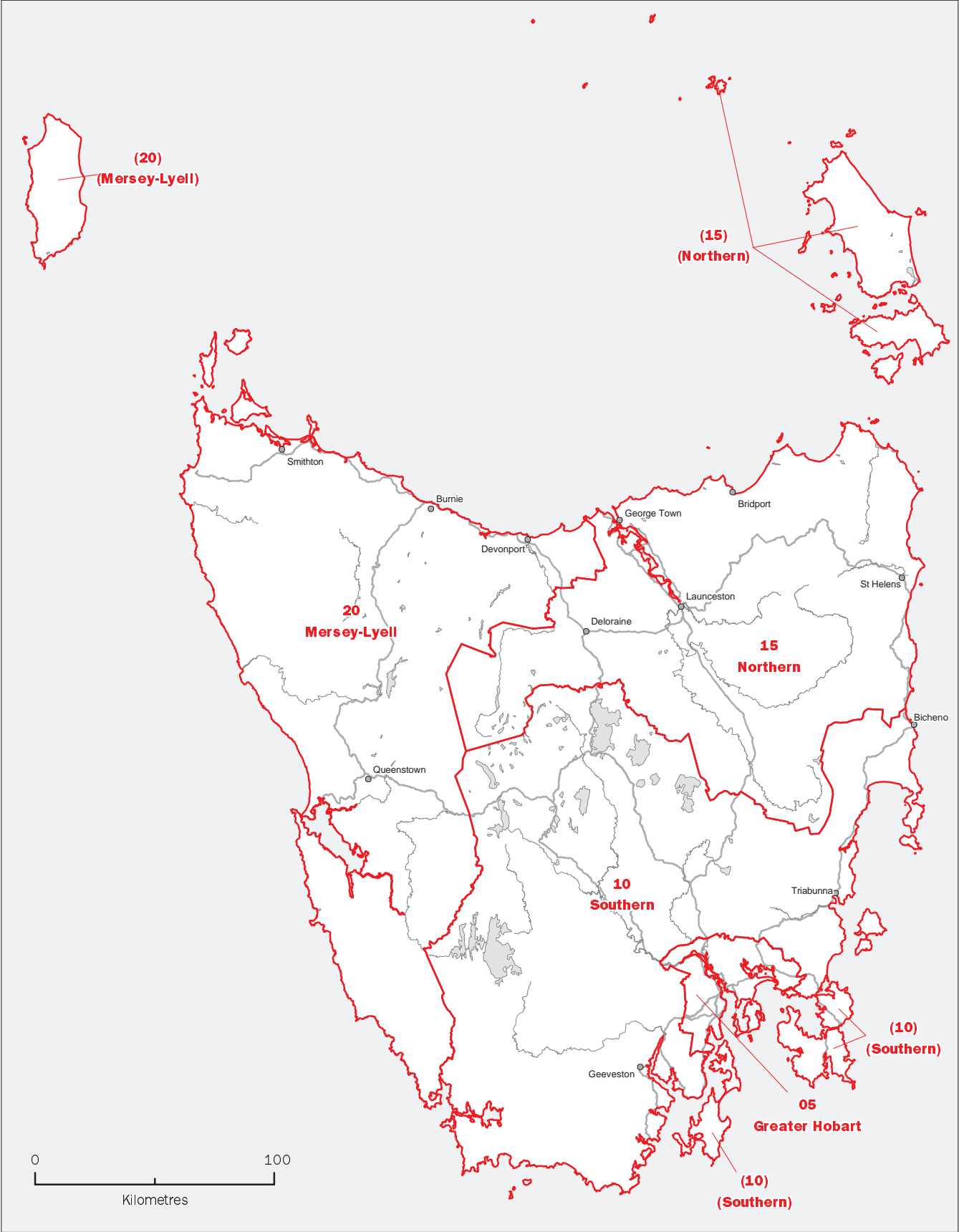


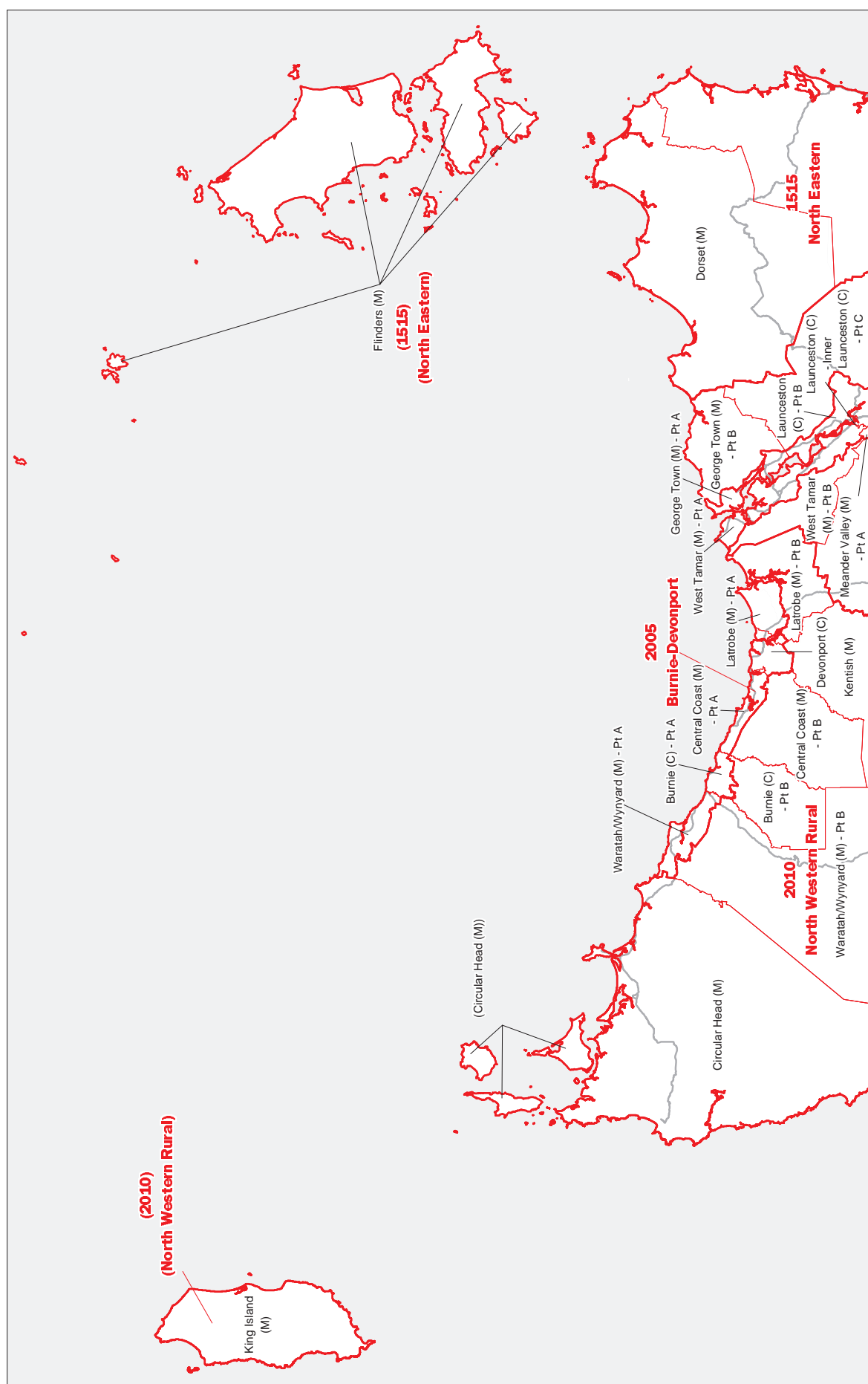
WESTERN AUSTRALIA, ENLARGEMENT 1
STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS, 1998 EDITION

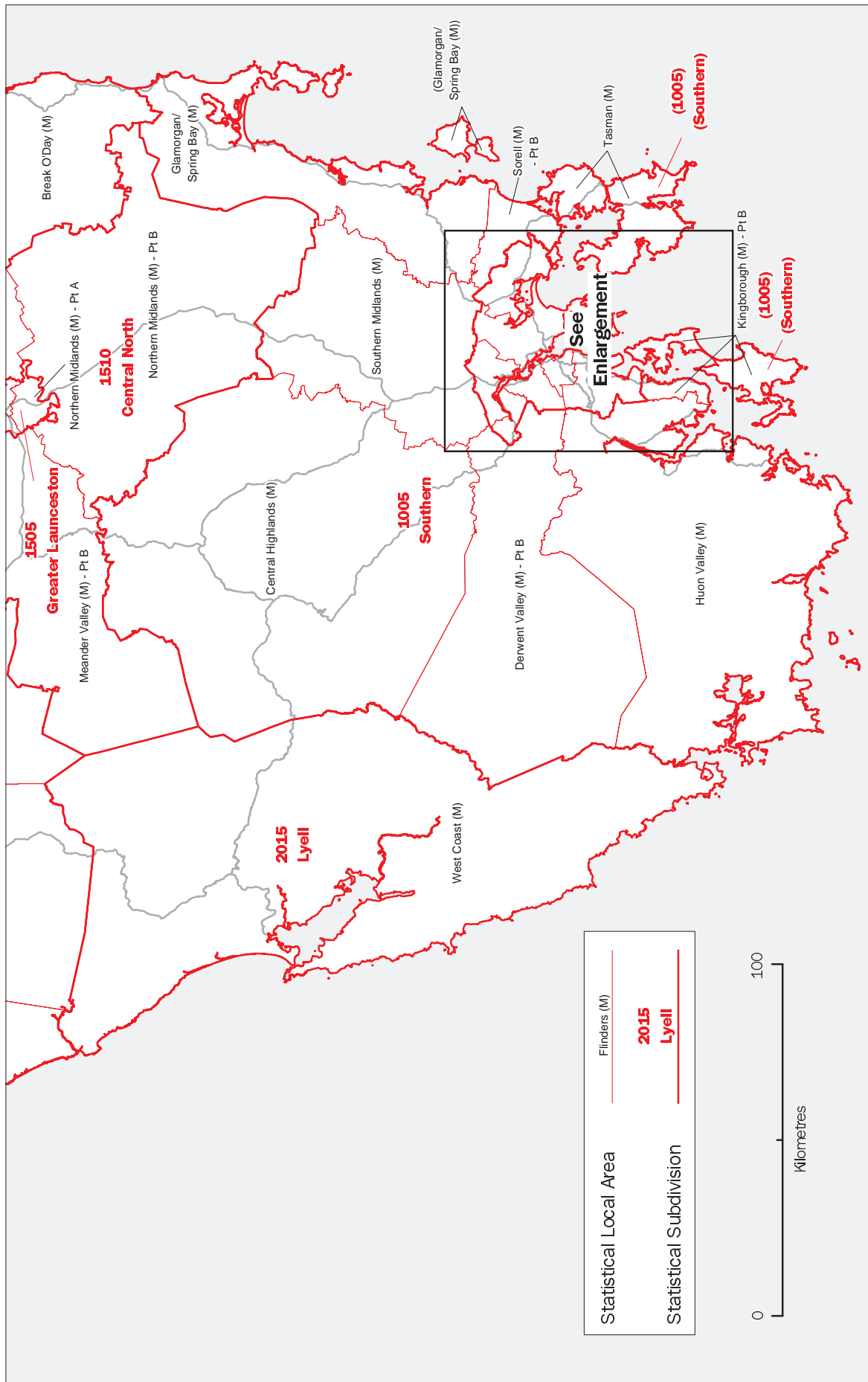




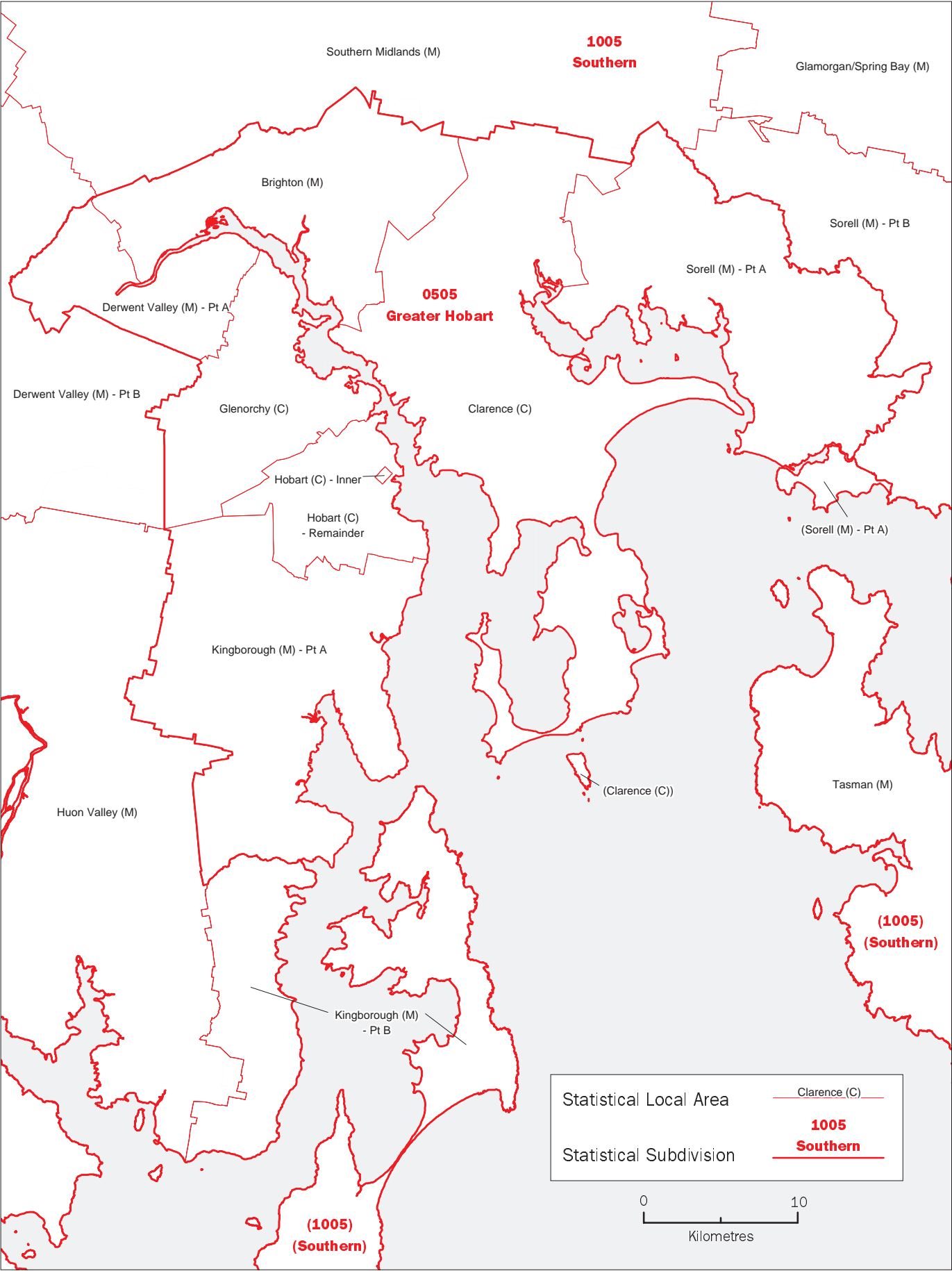


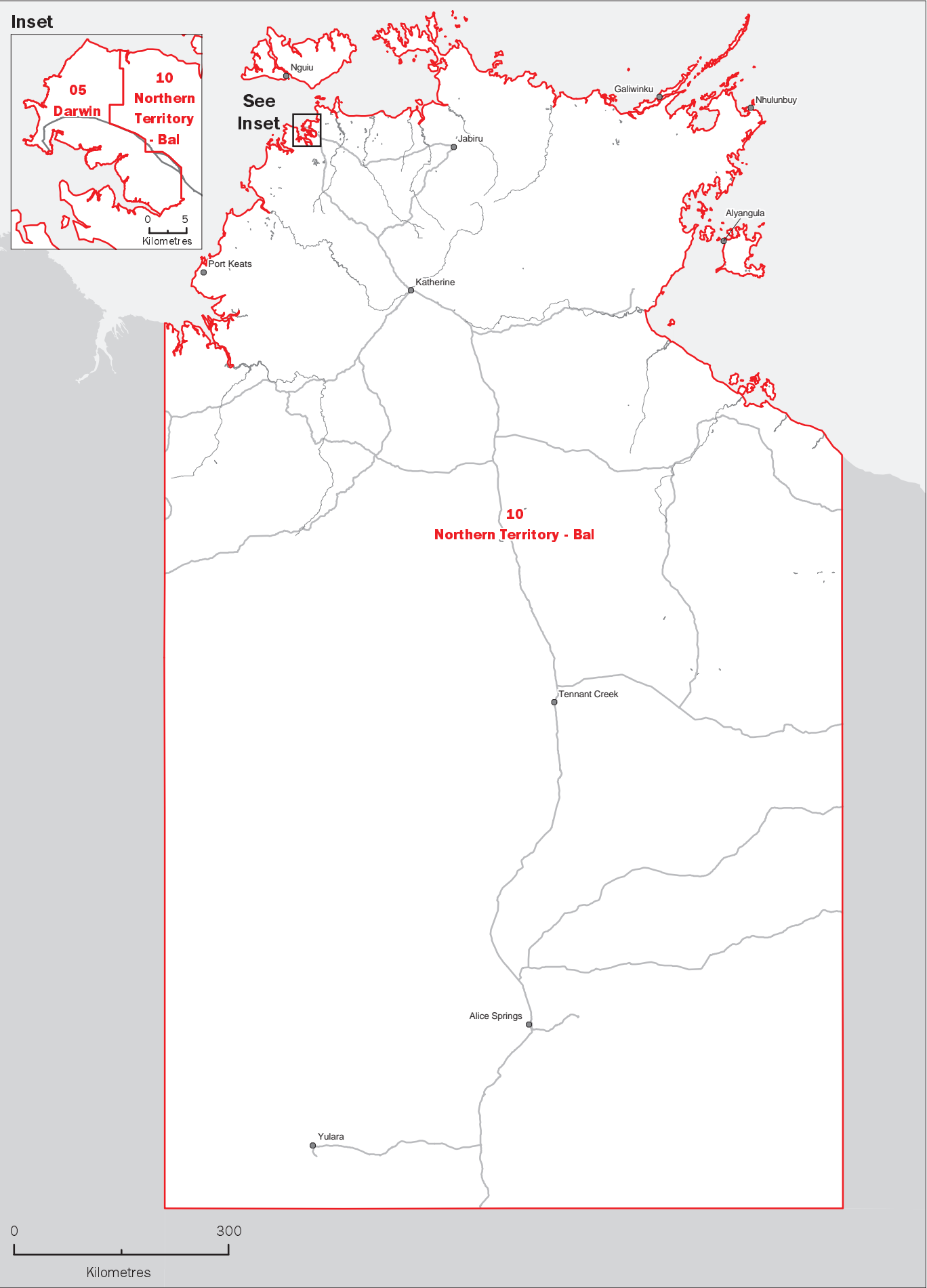


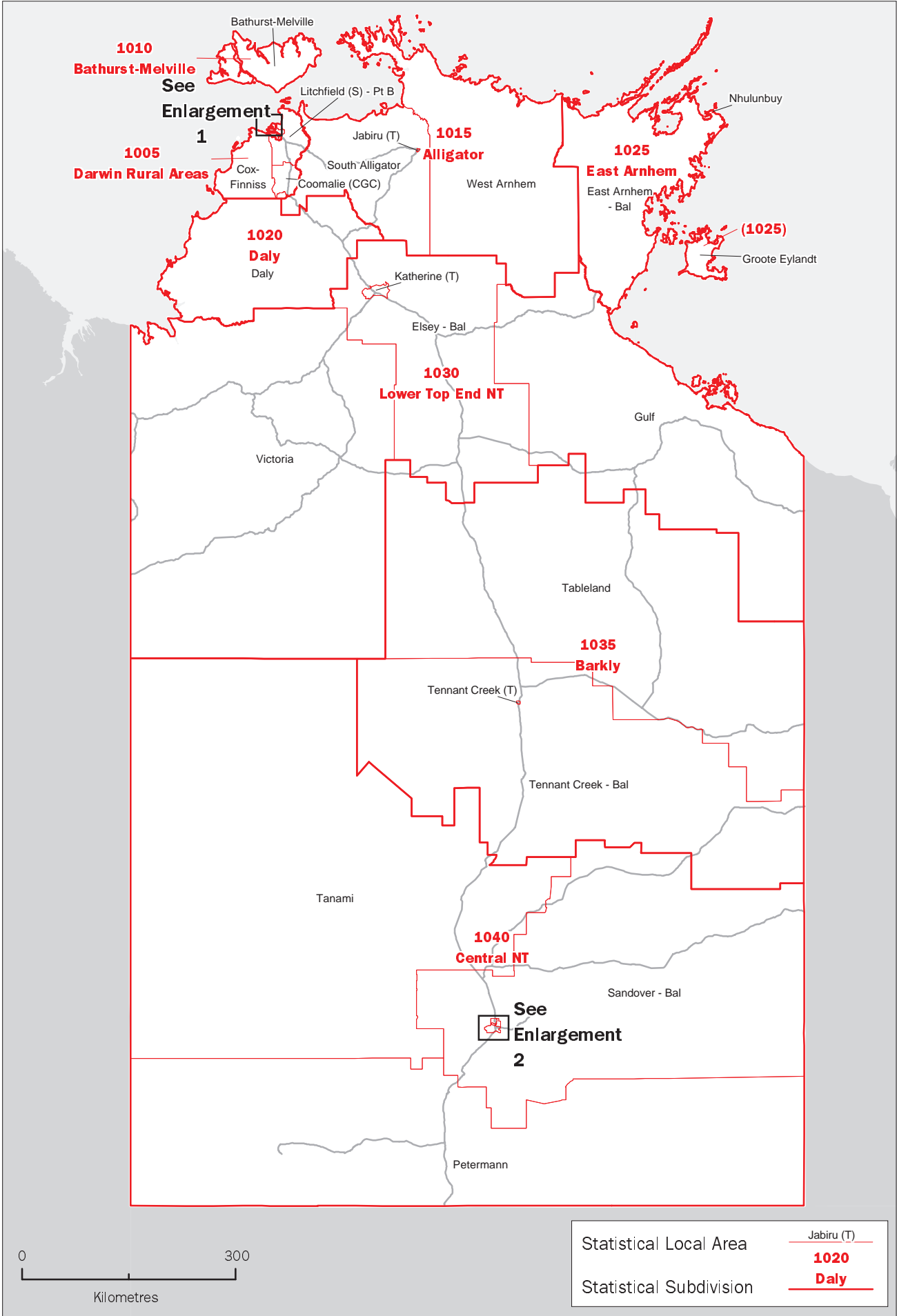


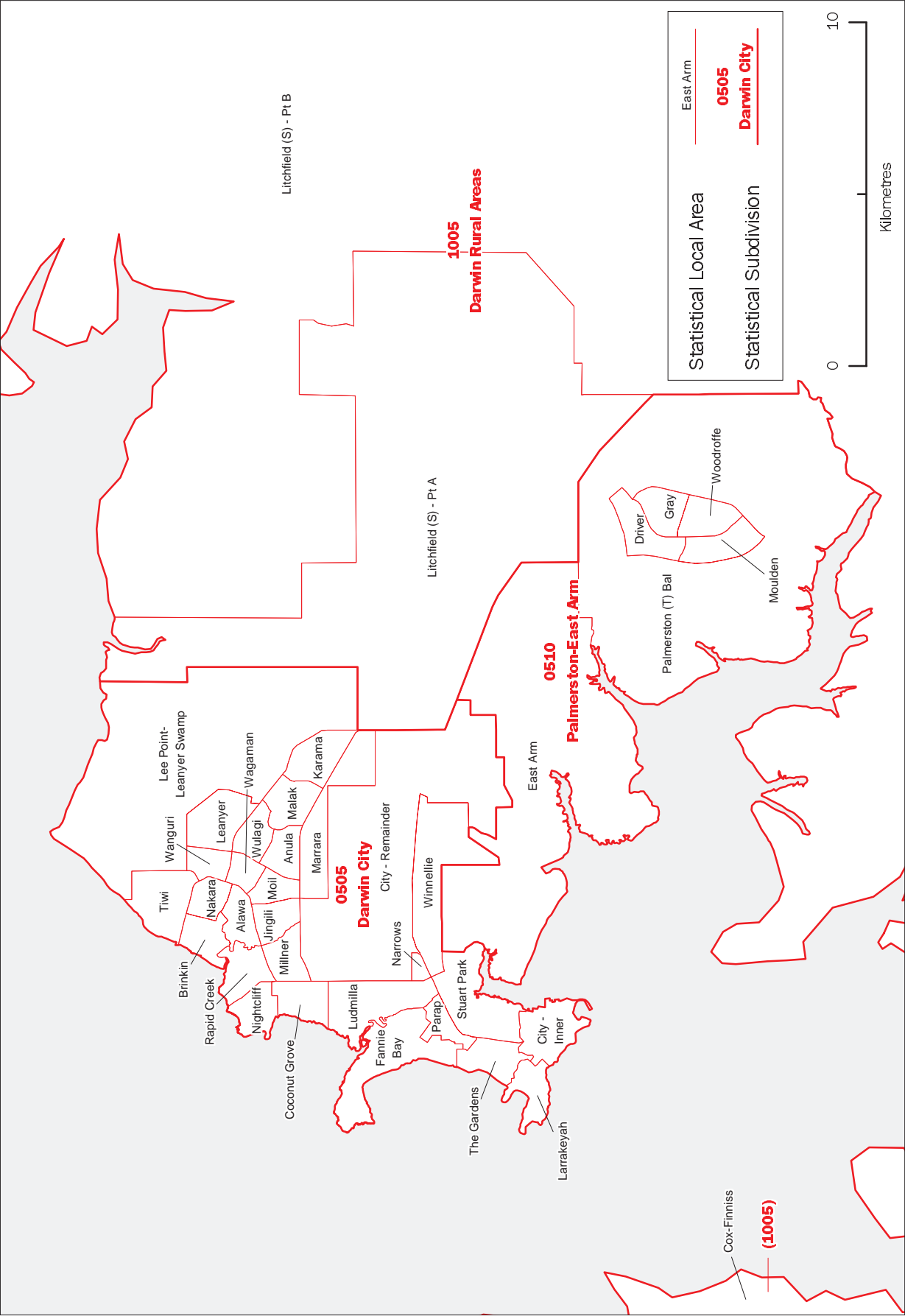


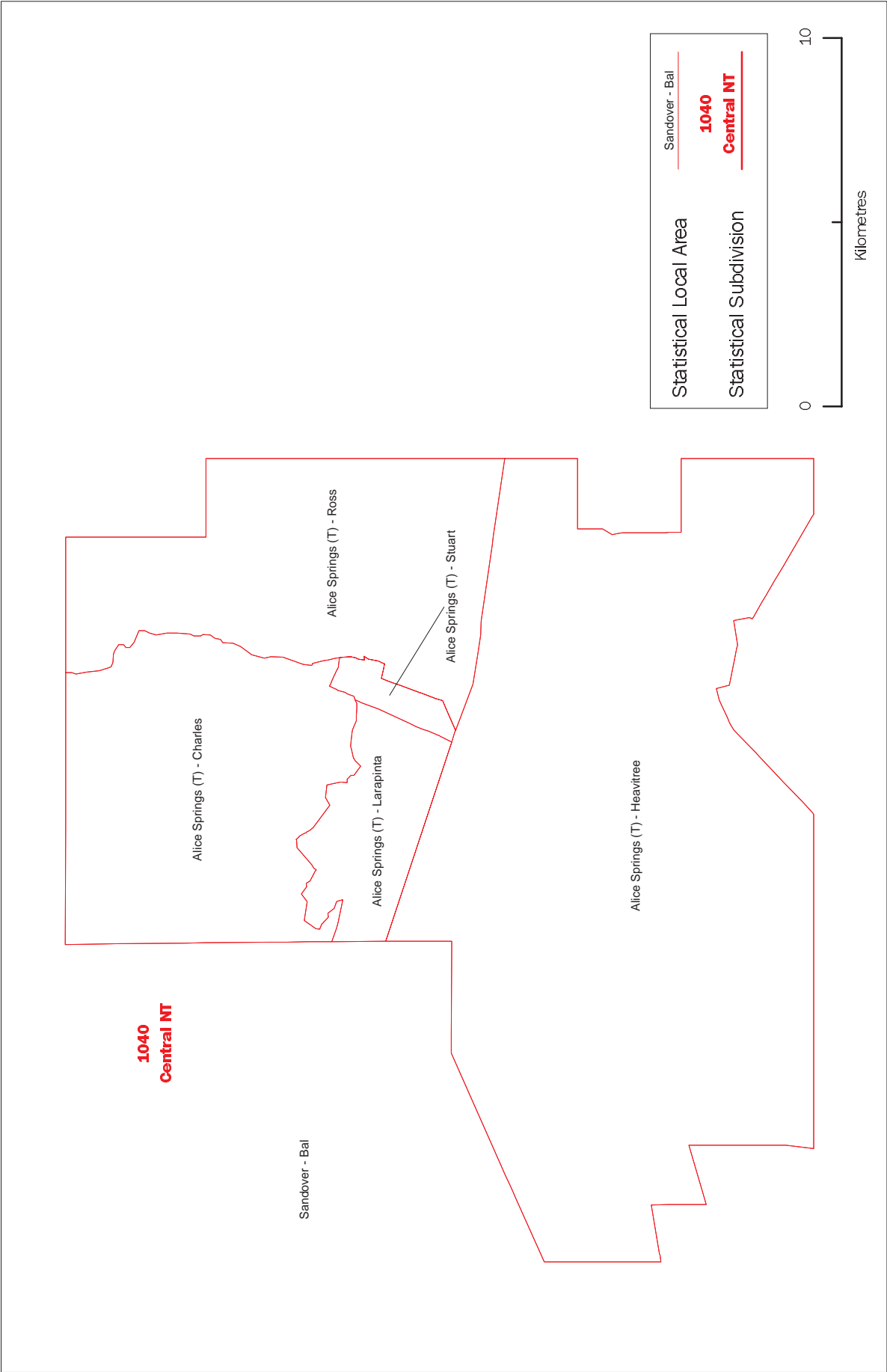
TASMANIA, ENLARGEMENT
STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS, 1998 EDITION

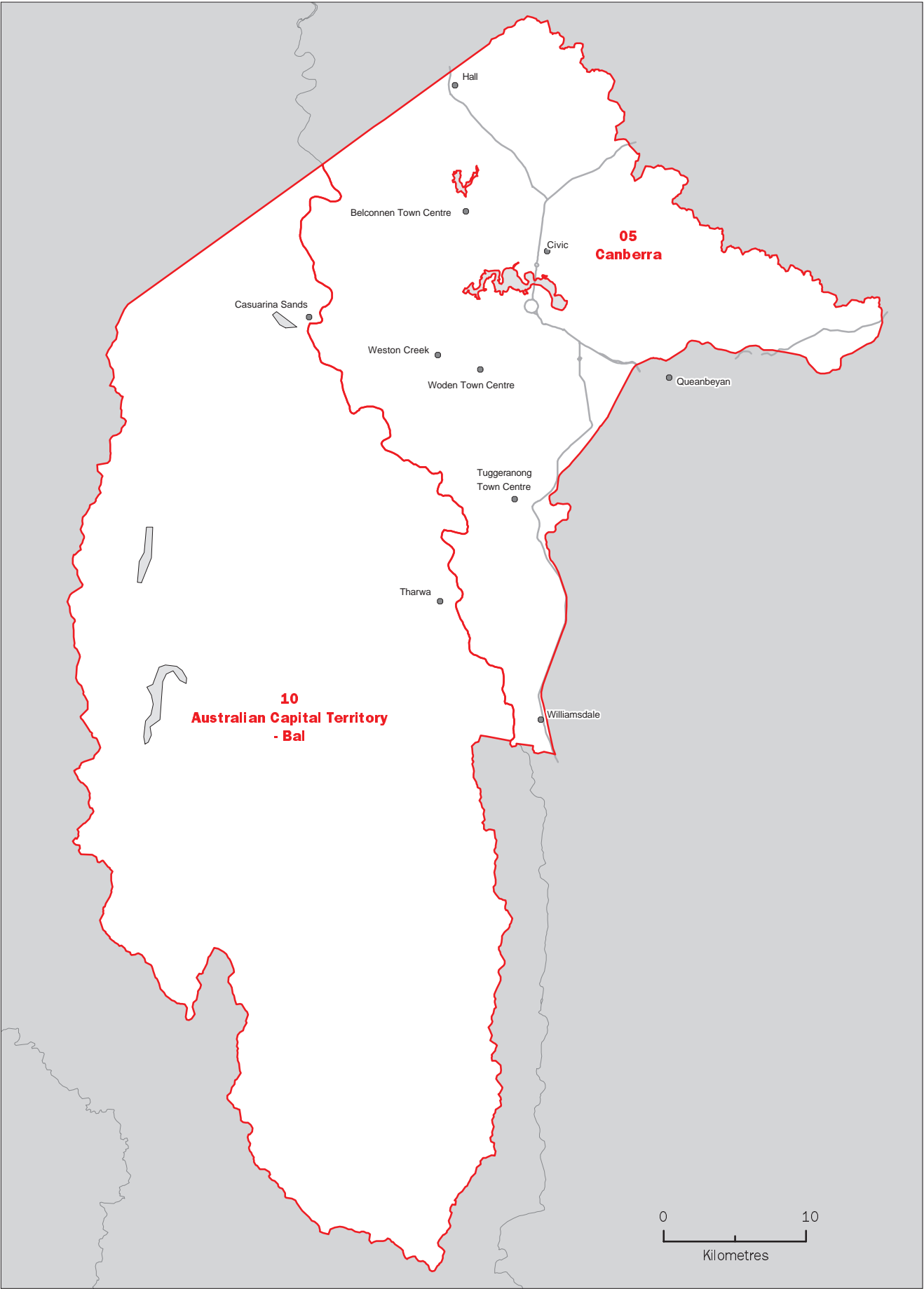


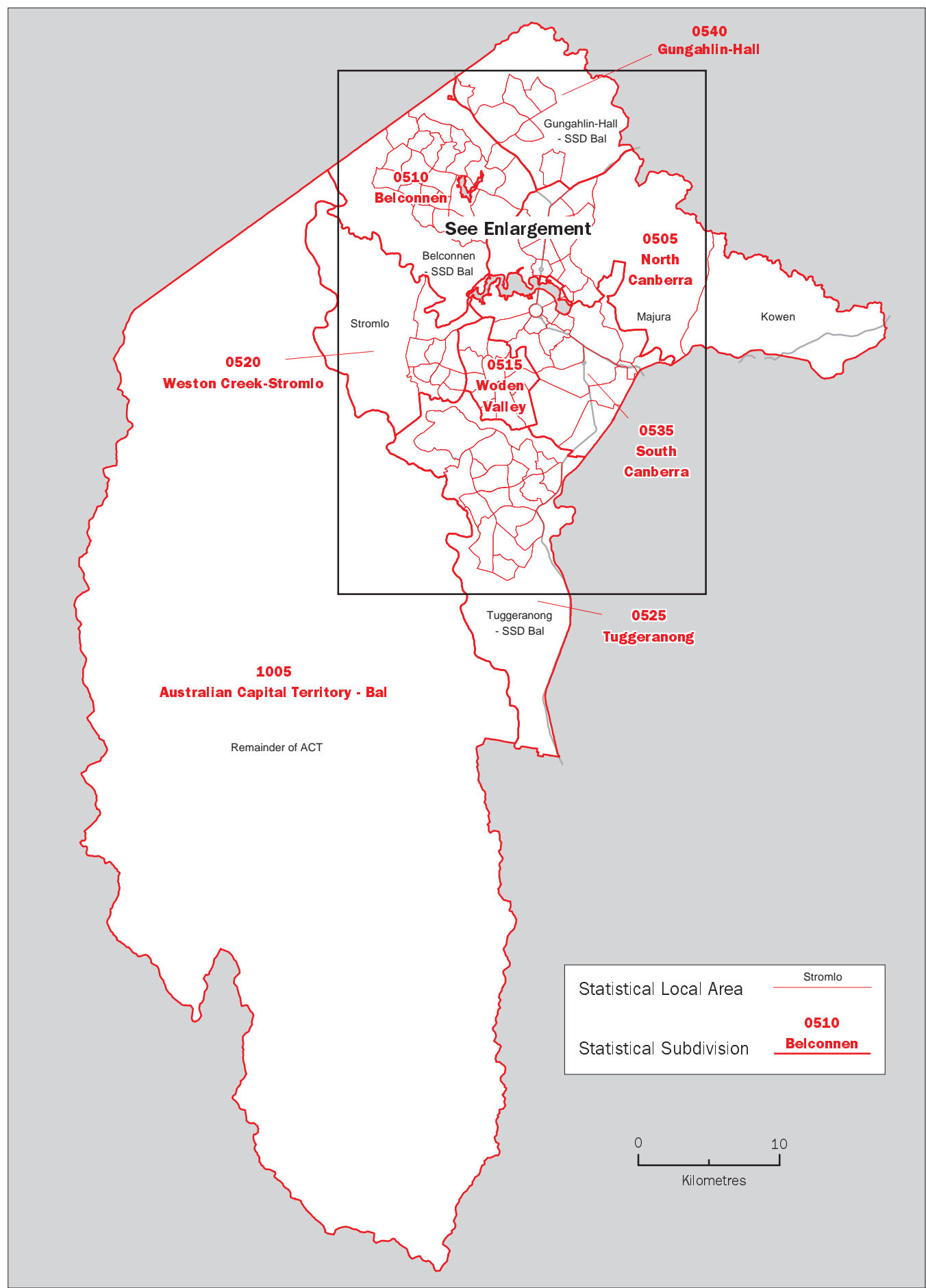






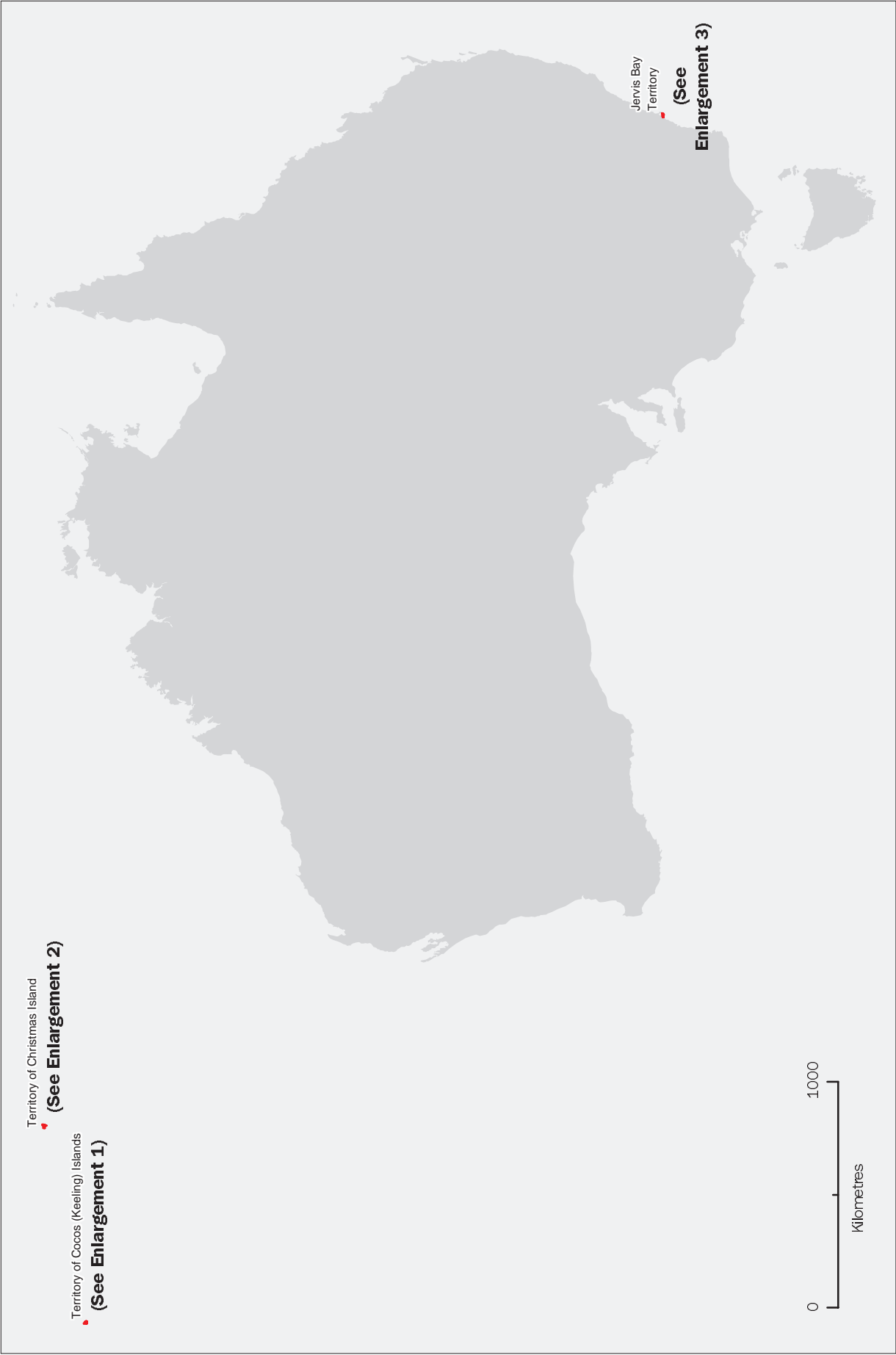




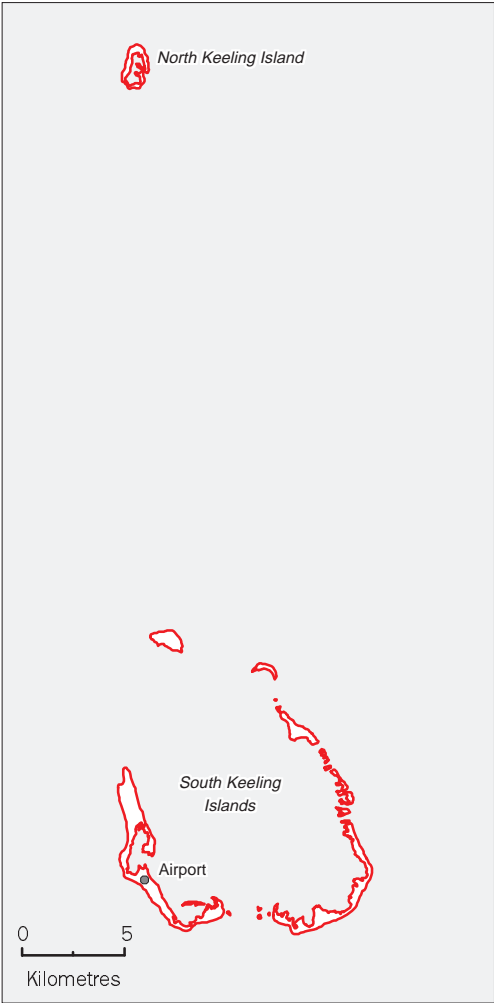


AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, ENLARGEMENT
STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS, 1998 EDITION

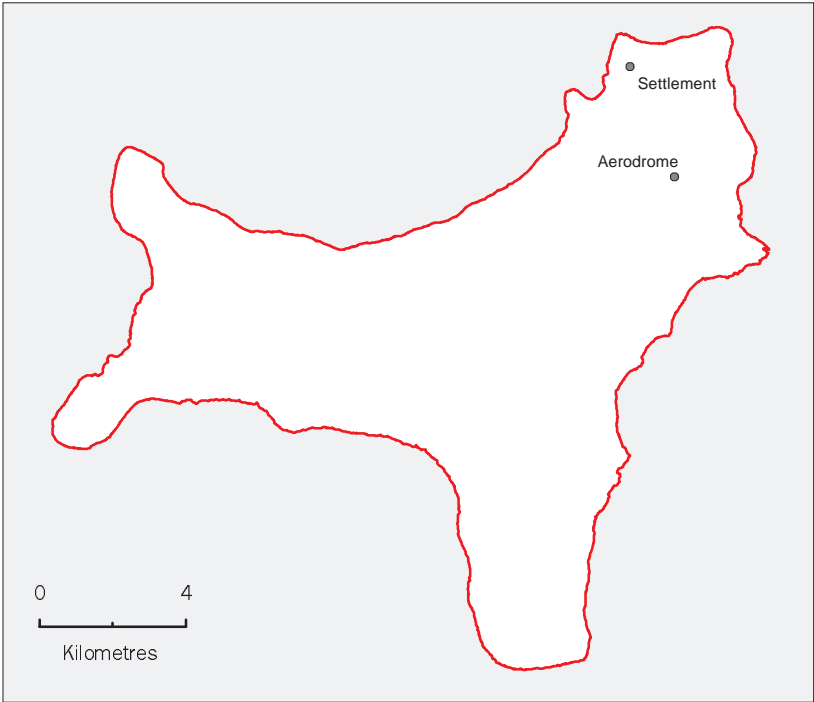




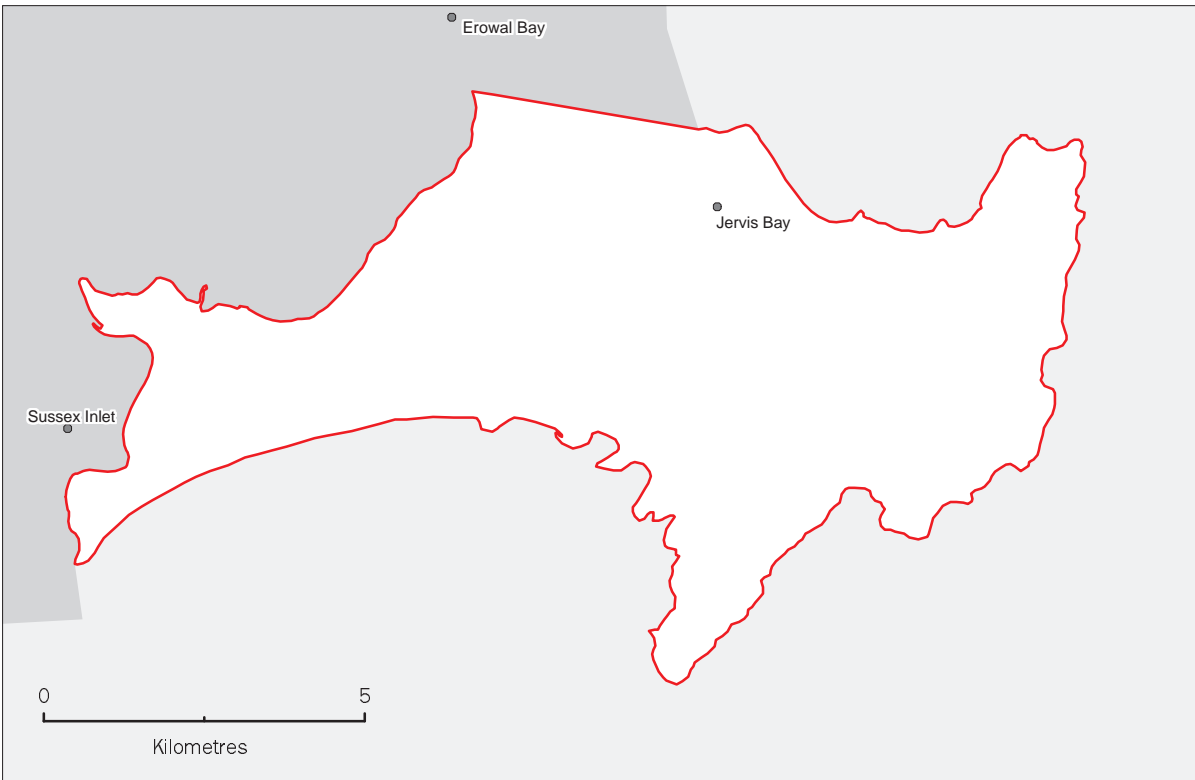
**Enlargement 1 -
Territory of Cocos (Keeling) Islands**



Enlargement 2 - Territory of Christmas Island



Enlargement 3 - Jervis Bay Territory



APPENDIX 1

EFFECTIVE DATES OF ASGC EDITIONS

Edition No.	Effective Date
1	5-7-1984
2	29-7-1985
3	1-1-1986
4	1-7-1986
5	1-1-1988
6	1-7-1988
7	1-1-1989
8	1-7-1989
9	1-7-1990
2.1	1-1-1991
2.2	1-7-1992
2.3	1-7-1993
2.4	1-7-1994
2.5	1-7-1995
1996	1-7-1996
1998	1-7-1998

APPENDIX 2**COMMUNITY GOVERNMENT COUNCILS IN THE
NORTHERN TERRITORY**

Community Government Council	1996 CD
Alpururulam	031207
Angurugu	030502
Anmatjere	031111, 031120, 031121, 031122, 031123, 031124
Arltarpilta	031306
Barunga-Manyallaluk	030701, 030707
Belyuen	014301
Binjari	030709
Borrooloola	030606
Coomalie	014201, 014202, 014203
Cox Peninsula	014302
Daguragu	030907, 030909
Elliott	031002
Jilkminggan	030708
Kunbarllanjnja	030306, 030307
Lajamanu	030905, 030908
Ltyente Purte	031310
Marngarr	030412
Mataranka	030705
Milikapiti	030105
Naiyu Nambiyu	030805
Nguiu	030103, 030104
Numbulwar Numburindi	030403, 030405
Pine Creek	030802, 030807
Pirlangimpi	030102
Tapatjatjaka	031309
Timber Creek	030910
Walangeri Ngumpinku	030906
Wallace Rockhole	031118
Watiyawanu	031117
Wugularr	030702
Yuendumu	031102, 031116
Yugal Mangi	030601, 030602, 030604

APPENDIX 3

MINOR CHANGES BETWEEN ASGC EDITIONS 1996 AND 1998

This appendix contains only the minor or insignificant changes to Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions, Statistical Local Areas and Statistical Districts between ASGC Editions 1996 and 1998 that are not reported in Appendix 4 (pages 197–214). These spatial unit boundary changes involve no changes to spatial unit codes and no significant transfers of households or economic units. Please see Appendix 4 for the more significant spatial unit changes.

NEW SOUTH WALES

STATISTICAL DIVISION

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Hunter	10	Reduced by the transfer of part of Merriwa (A) to North Western	1-7-98
North Western	35	Enlarged to include part of Merriwa (A) from Hunter	1-7-98

STATISTICAL SUBDIVISION

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Bathurst-Orange	4005	Reduced by the transfer of part of Bathurst (C) to Central Tablelands (excl. Bathurst-Orange)	1-7-98
Central Macquarie	3505	Enlarged to include part of Merriwa (A) from Hunter SD Bal	1-7-98
Central Tablelands (excl. Bathurst-Orange)	4010	Enlarged to include part of Bathurst (C) from Bathurst-Orange	1-7-98
Hunter SD Bal	1010	Reduced by the transfer of part of Merriwa (A) to Central Macquarie	1-7-98
Northern Slopes	3010	Reduced by the transfer of a small part of Parry (A) to Northern Tablelands	1-7-98
Northern Tablelands	3015	Enlarged to include a small part of Parry (A) from Northern Slopes	1-7-98

STATISTICAL DISTRICT

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Albury-Wodonga (NSW/VIC)	1218	Boundary adjustment to Victorian part: Enlarged to include a part transferred from Wangaratta (RC) - North to Indigo (S) - Pt A	1-7-98
Bathurst-Orange	1012	Reduced by transfer of part of Bathurst (C) to Evans (A) - Pt B	1-7-98

STATISTICAL LOCAL AREA

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Approx. change in area (ba)</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Bathurst (C)	0450	Gained from Evans (A) - Pt A	+3	1-7-98
		Lost to Evans (A) - Pt A	negligible	1-7-98
		Lost to Evans (A) - Pt B	-25	1-7-98
Cabonne (A) - Pt C	1403	Lost to Cowra (A)	negligible	1-7-98

Camden (A)	1450	Gained from Wollondilly (A) Lost to Wollondilly (A)	+3 -1	1-7-98 1-7-98
Coolah (A)	1950	Gained from Coonabarabran (A) Gained from Mudgee (A)	+67 +157	1-7-98 1-7-98
Coonabarabran (A)	2100	Lost to Coolah (A)	-67	1-7-98
Cowra (A)	2350	Gained from Cabonne (A) - Pt C	negligible	1-7-98
Crookwell (A)	2400	Lost to Mulwaree (A)	-258	1-7-98
Dubbo (C)	2600	Gained from Narromine (A) Lost to Narromine (A)	+2069 -257	1-7-98 1-7-98
Dumaresq (A)	2650	Gained from Guyra (A) Lost to Guyra (A)	+84 -86	1-7-98 1-7-98
Eurobodalla (A)	2750	Addition of area of water	nil	1-7-98
Evans (A) - Pt A	2801	Gained from Bathurst (C) Lost to Bathurst (C)	negligible -3	1-7-98 1-7-98
Evans (A) - Pt B	2802	Gained from Bathurst (C)	+25	1-7-98
Greater Taree (C)	3350	Gained from Hastings (A)	negligible	1-7-98
Gunning (A)	3600	Lost to Mulwaree (A)	negligible	1-7-98
Guyra (A)	3650	Gained from Dumaresq (A) Gained from Inverell (A) - Pt B Gained from Severn (A) Lost to Dumaresq (A) Lost to Inverell (A) - Pt B Lost to Severn (A)	+86 +200 +30 -84 -39 -12	1-7-98 1-7-98 1-7-98 1-7-98 1-7-98 1-7-98
Hastings (A)	3750	Lost to Greater Taree (C)	negligible	1-7-98
Hornsby (A)	4000	Gained from Ku-ring-gai (A) Lost to Ku-ring-gai (A)	+18 -7	1-7-98 1-7-98
Inverell (A) - Pt B	4202	Gained from Guyra (A) Lost to Guyra (A)	+39 -200	1-7-98 1-7-98
Ku-ring-gai (A)	4500	Gained from Hornsby (A) Lost to Hornsby (A)	+7 -18	1-7-98 1-7-98
Leichhardt (A)	4800	Lost to South Sydney (C)	negligible	1-7-98
Merriwa (A)	5250	Lost to Mudgee (A)	-99	1-7-98
Mudgee (A)	5400	Gained from Merriwa (A) Lost to Coolah (A)	+99 -157	1-7-98 1-7-98
Mulwaree (A)	5450	Gained from Crookwell (A) Gained from Gunning (A)	+258 negligible	1-7-98 1-7-98
Murrurundi (A)	5600	Gained from Scone (A)	+69	1-7-98
Narromine (A)	5850	Gained from Dubbo (C) Lost to Dubbo (C)	+257 -2069	1-7-98 1-7-98
Parry (A)	6300	Lost to Walcha (A)	-7	1-7-98
Scone (A)	6800	Lost to Murrurundi (A)	-69	1-7-98
Severn (A)	6850	Gained from Guyra (A) Lost to Guyra (A)	+12 -30	1-7-98 1-7-98
South Sydney (C)	7070	Gained from Leichhardt (A)	negligible	1-7-98
Walcha (A)	7850	Gained from Parry (A)	+7	1-7-98
Wollondilly (A)	8400	Gained from Camden (A) Lost to Camden (A)	+1 -3	1-7-98 1-7-98

VICTORIA

STATISTICAL DIVISION

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Barwon	10	Reduced by transfer of minor part of Colac-Otway (S) - South to Western District*	1-7-98
East Gippsland	50	Enlarged to include a small part of La Trobe (S) Bal from Gippsland*	1-7-98
Gippsland	55	Reduced by the transfer of a small part of La Trobe (S) Bal to East Gippsland	1-7-98
Goulburn	40	Minor boundary adjustments with Melbourne* and Loddon; reduced by the transfer of part of Moira (S) - East to Ovens-Murray*	1-7-98
Loddon	35	Minor boundary adjustment with Goulburn	1-7-98
Mallee	30	Enlarged to include part of Hindmarsh (S) from Wimmera*; reduced by the transfer of part of Mildura (RC) - Pt B to Wimmera* (see Appendix 4 for further changes)	1-7-98
Melbourne	05	Minor boundary adjustment with Goulburn*	1-7-98
Ovens-Murray	45	Enlarged to include part of Moira (S) - East from Goulburn*	1-7-98
Western District	15	Enlarged to include a minor part of Colac-Otway (S) - South from Barwon* (see Appendix 4 for further changes)	1-7-98
Wimmera	25	Enlarged to include part of Mildura (RC) - Pt B from Mallee*; reduced by the transfer of part of Hindmarsh (S) to Mallee* (see Appendix 4 for further changes)	1-7-98

STATISTICAL SUBDIVISION

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Hopkins	1505	Enlarged to include minor part of Colac-Otway (S) - South from West Barwon* (see Appendix 4 for further changes)	1-7-98
La Trobe Valley	5505	Reduced by transfer of a small part of La Trobe (S) Bal to Wellington Shire*	1-7-98
North Goulburn	4010	Reduced by transfer of part of Moira (S) - East to West Ovens-Murray*	1-7-98
North Loddon	3510	Minor boundary adjustment with South West Goulburn	1-7-98
Northern Outer Melbourne	0540	Minor boundary adjustment with South West Goulburn*	1-7-98
North Wimmera	2510	Enlarged to include part of West Wimmera (S) from South Wimmera* and part of Mildura (RC) - Pt B from West Mallee*; reduced by transfer of part of Hindmarsh (S) to West Mallee* (see Appendix 4 for further changes)	1-7-98
South Eastern Outer Melbourne	0580	Reduced by the transfer of a small part of Cardinia (S) - North to Yarra Ranges Shire Part A	1-7-98
South West Goulburn	4020	Minor boundary adjustments with Northern Outer Melbourne* and North Loddon	1-7-98
South Wimmera	2505	Enlarged to include part of Mildura (RC) - Pt B from West Mallee*; reduced by transfer of part of West Wimmera (S)* to North Wimmera (see Appendix 4 for further changes)	1-7-98
Wellington Shire	5015	Enlarged to include a small part of La Trobe (S) Bal from La Trobe Valley*	1-7-98
West Barwon	1015	Reduced by transfer of minor part of Colac-Otway (S) - South to Hopkins*	1-7-98
West Mallee	3010	Enlarged to include part of Hindmarsh (S) from North Wimmera*; reduced by transfer of part of Mildura (RC) - Pt B to South Wimmera* and part of Mildura (RC) - Pt B to North Wimmera* (see Appendix 4 for further changes)	1-7-98

West Ovens-Murray	4510	Enlarged to include part of Moira (S) - East from North Goulburn*; reduced by transfer of part of Wangaratta (RC) - North to Wodonga	1-7-98
Wodonga	4505	Enlarged to include part of Wangaratta (RC) - North from West Ovens-Murray	1-7-98
Yarra Ranges Shire Part A	0560	Enlarged to include small part of Cardinia (S) - North from South Eastern Outer Melbourne	1-7-98

STATISTICAL DISTRICT

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Albury-Wodonga (NSW/VIC)	1218	Enlarged to include a part transferred from Wangaratta (RC) - North to Indigo (S) - Pt A	1-7-98
La Trobe Valley	2039	Reduced by the transfer of a part of La Trobe (S) Bal to Wellington (S) - Alberton*	1-7-98

STATISTICAL LOCAL AREA

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Approx. change in area (ha)</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Cardinia (S) - North	1452	Lost to Yarra Ranges (S) - South-West	-10	1-7-98
C. Goldfields (S) Bal	1674	Gained from Loddon (S) - South*	+247	1-7-98
Colac-Otway (S) - South	1755	Lost to Corangamite (S) - South*	-2282	1-7-98
Corangamite (S) - South	1832	Gained from Colac-Otway (S) - South*	+2282	1-7-98
Gr. Bendigo (C) - Pt B	2628	Gained from Mitchell (S) - North	+503	1-7-98
		Lost to Mitchell (S) - North	-91	1-7-98
Hindmarsh (S)	2980	Gained from Mildura (RC) - Pt B*	+20780	1-7-98
		Gained from West Wimmera (S)*	+2262	1-7-98
		Lost to Mildura (RC) - Pt B*	-7860	1-7-98
Horsham (RC) Bal	3194	Gained from N. Grampians (S) - Stawell*	+2183	1-7-98
		Lost to West Wimmera (S)*	-794	1-7-98
		(see Appendix 4 for further changes)		
Indigo (S) - Pt A	3351	Gained from Towong (S) - Pt A	+1	1-7-98
		Gained from Wangaratta (RC) - North	+84	1-7-98
La Trobe (S) Bal	3818	Lost to Wellington (S) - Alberton*	-559	1-7-98
Loddon (S) - South	3945	Lost to C. Goldfields (S) Bal*	-247	1-7-98
Mildura (RC) - Pt B	4782	Gained from Hindmarsh (S)*	+7860	1-7-98
		Lost to Hindmarsh (S)*	-20780	1-7-98
		Lost to West Wimmera (S)*	-2053	1-7-98
Mitchell (S) - North	4851	Gained from Gr. Bendigo (C) - Pt B	+91	1-7-98
		Lost to Gr. Bendigo (C) - Pt B	-503	1-7-98
Moira (S) - East	4901	Lost to Wangaratta (RC) - North*	-1127	1-7-98
Moyne (S) - South	5496	Lost to Warrnambool (C)*	-114	1-7-98
Murrindindi (S) - West	5622	Gained from Nillumbik (S) Bal*	+24	1-7-98
		Lost to Nillumbik (S) Bal*	-334	1-7-98
Nillumbik (S) Bal	5718	Gained from Murrindindi (S) - West*	+334	1-7-98
		Lost to Murrindindi (S) - West*	-24	1-7-98
N. Grampians (S) - Stawell	5814	Lost to Horsham (RC) Bal*	-2183	1-7-98
Towong (S) - Pt A	6671	Lost to Indigo (S) - Pt A	-1	1-7-98

Wangaratta (RC) - North	6704	Gained from Moira (S) - East*	+1127	1-7-98
		Lost to Indigo (S) - Pt A	-84	1-7-98
Warrnambool (C)	6730	Gained from Moyne (S) - South*	+114	1-7-98
Wellington (S) - Alberton	6811	Gained from La Trobe (S) Bal*	+559	1-7-98
West Wimmera (S)	6890	Gained from Horsham (RC) Bal*	+794	1-7-98
		Gained from Mildura (RC) - Pt B*	+2053	1-7-98
		Lost to Hindmarsh (S)*	-2262	1-7-98
Yarra Ranges (S) - South-West	7455	Gained from Cardinia (S) - North	+10	1-7-98

* Spatial unit changes marked with an asterisk affect 1996 Census boundaries only. These boundaries were amended to correct a discrepancy in the mapping of 1996 Local Government Areas.

QUEENSLAND

STATISTICAL DIVISION

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Brisbane	05	Reduced by the transfer of part of Caboolture (S) Bal in BSD to Moreton	1-7-98
Fitzroy	30	Reduced by the transfer of part of Calliope (S) - Pt B to Wide Bay-Burnett (see Appendix 4 for further changes)	1-7-98
Moreton	10	Enlarged to include part of Caboolture (S) Bal in BSD from Brisbane; reduced by the transfer of part of Noosa (S) Bal to Wide Bay-Burnett	1-7-98
Wide Bay-Burnett	15	Enlarged to include part of Calliope (S) - Pt B from Fitzroy and part of Noosa (S) Bal from Moreton	1-7-98

STATISTICAL SUBDIVISION

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Caboolture Shire Part A	0520	Reduced by the transfer of part of Caboolture (S) Bal in BSD to Moreton SD Bal	1-7-98
Fitzroy SD Bal	3015	Reduced by the transfer of part of Calliope (S) - Pt B to Wide Bay-Burnett SD Bal (see Appendix 4 for further changes)	1-7-98
Moreton SD Bal	1020	Enlarged to include part of Caboolture (S) Bal in BSD from Caboolture Shire Part A; reduced by the transfer of part of Noosa (S) Bal to Wide Bay-Burnett SD Bal	1-7-98
Wide Bay-Burnett SD Bal	1510	Enlarged to include part of Calliope (S) - Pt B from Fitzroy SD Bal and part of Noosa (S) Bal from Moreton SD Bal	1-7-98

STATISTICAL LOCAL AREA

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Approx. change in area (ha)</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Caboolture (S) Bal in BSD	2023	Lost to Caloundra (C) - Rail Corridor	-13	1-7-98
Calliope (S) - Pt B	2104	Lost to Monto (S)	-1693	1-7-98
Caloundra (C) - Hinterland	2136	Gained from Maroochy (S) Bal Lost to Maroochy (S) Bal	+3 -76	1-7-98 1-7-98
Caloundra (C) - Rail Corridor	2138	Gained from Caboolture (S) Bal in BSD Lost to Maroochy (S) Bal	+13 -8	1-7-98 1-7-98
Charters Towers (C)	2300	Gained from Dalrymple (S)	negligible	1-7-98
Cooloolool (S) (excl. Gympie)	2532	Gained from Kilkivan (S) Gained from Noosa (S) Bal Lost to Kilkivan (S)	+29 +51 -2	1-7-98 1-7-98 1-7-98
Crow's Nest (S)	2550	Gained from Rosalie (S) Lost to Rosalie (S)	+56 -70	1-7-98 1-7-98
Dalrymple (S)	2700	Lost to Charters Towers (C)	negligible	1-7-98
Kilkivan (S)	4300	Gained from Cooloolool (S) (excl. Gympie) Lost to Cooloolool (S) (excl. Gympie)	+2 -29	1-7-98 1-7-98

Maroochy (S) Bal	4918	Gained from Caloundra (C) - Hinterland	+76	1-7-98
		Gained from Caloundra (C) - Rail Corridor	+8	1-7-98
		Gained from Noosa (S) Bal	+3	1-7-98
		Lost to Caloundra (C) - Hinterland	-3	1-7-98
Monto (S)	5150	Gained from Calliope (S) - Pt B	+1693	1-7-98
Noosa (S) Bal	5758	Lost to Cooloola (S) (excl. Gympie)	-51	1-7-98
		Lost to Maroochy (S) Bal	-3	1-7-98
Rosalie (S)	6450	Gained from Crow's Nest (S)	+70	1-7-98
		Lost to Crow's Nest (S)	-56	1-7-98

WESTERN AUSTRALIA

STATISTICAL SUBDIVISION

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
South East Metropolitan	0525	Reduced by the transfer of a small part of Canning (C) to South West Metropolitan	1-7-98
South West Metropolitan	0520	Enlarged to include a small part of Canning (C) from South East Metropolitan	1-7-98

STATISTICAL LOCAL AREA

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Approx. change in area (ha)</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Belmont (C)	0490	Lost to Canning (C)	-1	1-7-98
Cambridge (T)	1310	Lost to Subiaco (C)	-5	1-7-98
Canning (C)	1330	Gained from Belmont (C)	+1	1-7-98
		Gained from Gosnells (C)	negligible	1-7-98
		Lost to Melville (C)	negligible	1-7-98
Gosnells (C)	3780	Lost to Canning (C)	negligible	1-7-98
Melville (C)	5320	Gained from Canning (C)	negligible	1-7-98
Murray (S)	6230	Gained from Waroona (S)	+129	1-7-98
		Lost to Waroona (S)	-161	1-7-98
Subiaco (C)	7980	Gained from Cambridge (T)	+5	1-7-98
Waroona (S)	8820	Gained from Murray (S)	+161	1-7-98
		Lost to Murray (S)	-129	1-7-98

APPENDIX 4

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES BETWEEN ASGC EDITIONS 1996 AND 1998

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES BETWEEN ASGC EDITIONS 1996 AND 1998

All statistically significant changes are listed below, including changes in ASGC code numbers only. Some minor spatial unit changes that involve no changes in ASGC spatial unit codes are not included in this Appendix. These include spatial unit boundary changes which involve no significant transfers of households or economic units from one spatial unit to another. Changes of this type are listed in Appendix 3 of this ASGC edition.

Spatial unit splits/amalgamations are indicated by 'link' lines in the table of changes below.

1996 Edition ASGC Spatial Units	1998 Edition ASGC Spatial Units	Comments on Changes
---------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------

NEW SOUTH WALES

Local Government Areas (and Statistical Local Areas)

LGA/SLA Code	Name	LGA/SLA Code	Name	
1100	Botany (A)	1100	Botany Bay (C)	Renamed and constituted as a City. (The NSW Government gazetted date of effect was 1 January 1996.)
6900	Shellharbour (A)	6900	Shellharbour (C)	Constituted as a City. (The NSW Government gazetted date of effect was 1 January 1996.)

VICTORIA

Statistical Divisions

SD Code	Name	SD Code	Name	
15	Western District	15	Western District	Central Highlands SD enlarged to include 50680 ha transferred from Moyne (S) to Ararat (RC).
20	Central Highlands	20	Central Highlands	
25	Wimmera	25	Wimmera	
30	Mallee	30	Mallee	Minor boundary adjustments between Horsham (RC) in Wimmera SD and Southern Grampians (S) in Western District SD. Mallee SD reduced by the transfer of 119 ha from Buloke (S) to Northern Grampians (S).

VICTORIA — continued

Statistical Subdivisions

SSD Code	Name	SSD Code	Name	
05 (SD 15)	Hopkins	05	Hopkins	See Ararat (RC) / Moyne (S) / Southern Grampians (S) LGA comments. Minor boundary adjustments between Horsham (RC) in South Wimmera SSD and Southern Grampians (S) in Glenelg SSD.
10 (SD 15)	Glenelg	10	Glenelg	
15 (SD 20)	West Central Highlands	15	West Central Highlands	
05 (SD 25)	South Wimmera	05	South Wimmera	
10 (SD 25)	North Wimmera	10	North Wimmera	
10 (SD 30)	West Mallee	10	West Mallee	West Mallee SSD reduced by the transfer of 119 ha from Buloke (S) to Northern Grampians (S).

Statistical Regions (and Statistical Region Sectors)

SR (SRS) Code	Name	SR (SRS) Code	Name	
64 (1)	Barwon-Western District	64 (1)	Barwon-Western District	Central Highlands-Wimmera SR enlarged to include 50680 ha transferred from Moyne (S) to Ararat (RC). Minor boundary adjustments between Horsham (RC) and Northern Grampians (S).
68 (1)	Central Highlands-Wimmera	68 (1)	Central Highlands-Wimmera	

Local Government Areas

LGA Code	Name	LGA Code	Name	
0260	Ararat (RC)	0260	Ararat (RC)	The boundaries of these LGAs have been redefined. (The Vic. Government gazetted date of effect was 25 January 1996.) Minor boundary adjustments between Horsham (RC) and Southern Grampians (S). (The Vic. Government gazetted date of effect was 14 May 1996.)
5490	Moyne (S)	5490	Moyne (S)	
6260	Southern Grampians (S)	6260	Southern Grampians (S)	
3190	Horsham (RC)	3190	Horsham (RC)	

VICTORIA — continued

Local Government Areas — continued

LGA Code	Name	LGA Code	Name	
1270	Buloke (S)	1270	Buloke (S)	An area of 119 ha was transferred from Buloke (S) to Northern Grampians (S). (The Vic. Government gazetted date of effect was 4 March 1996.) An area of 15460 ha was transferred from Northern Grampians (S) to Yarriambiack (S). (The Vic. Government gazetted date of effect was 25 January 1996.) Yallourn Works Area now incorporated into La Trobe (S). (The Vic. Government gazetted date of effect was 18 July 1996.)
5810	Northern Grampians (S)	5810	Northern Grampians (S)	
7630	Yarriambiack (S)	7630	Yarriambiack (S)	
3810	La Trobe (S)	3810	La Trobe (S)	

Statistical Local Areas

SLA Code	Name	SLA Code	Name	
0260	Ararat (RC)	0260	Ararat (RC)	See IGA comments.
5491	Moyne (S) - North-East	5491	Moyne (S) - North-East	
5493	Moyne (S) - North-West	5493	Moyne (S) - North-West	
6265	S. Grampians (S) Bal	6265	S. Grampians (S) Bal	
6264	S. Grampians (S) - Wannon	6264	S. Grampians (S) - Wannon	Minor boundary adjustments only.
3194	Horsham (RC) - Bal	3194	Horsham (RC) - Bal	
1272	Buloke (S) - South	1272	Buloke (S) - South	An area of 119 ha was transferred from Buloke (S) - South to N. Grampians (S) - St Arnaud. An area of 11580 ha was transferred from N. Grampians (S) - Stawell to N. Grampians (S) - St Arnaud, and 15460 ha from N. Grampians (S) - Stawell to Yarriambiack (S) - South.
5811	N. Grampians (S) - St Arnaud	5811	N. Grampians (S) - St Arnaud	
5814	N. Grampians (S) - Stawell	5814	N. Grampians (S) - Stawell	
7632	Yarriambiack (S) - South	7632	Yarriambiack (S) - South	
3811	La Trobe (S) - Moe	3811	La Trobe (S) - Moe	Yallourn Works Area now incorporated into La Trobe (S). 50 ha transferred from La Trobe (S) - Morwell to La Trobe (S) - Moe.
8509	Yallourn Works Area			
3814	La Trobe (S) - Morwell	3814	La Trobe (S) - Morwell	

1996 Edition ASGC Spatial Units	1998 Edition ASGC Spatial Units	Comments on Changes
---------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------

VICTORIA — continued

Statistical Local Areas — continued

SLA Code	Name	SLA Code	Name
4601	Melbourne (C) - Inner	4601	Melbourne (C) - Inner
4602	Melbourne (C) - Remainder	4605	Melbourne (C) - S'bank-D'lands
		4608	Melbourne (C) - Remainder

An area of 12 ha was transferred from Melbourne (C) - Remainder to Melbourne (C) - Inner; remainder split into 2 new SLAs.

QUEENSLAND

Statistical Divisions

SD Code	Name	SD Code	Name
25	South West	25	South West
30	Fitzroy	30	Fitzroy
35	Central West	35	Central West

See Bauhinia (S) / Murveh (S) / Tambo (S) LGAs / SLAs.

Statistical Subdivisions

SSD Code	Name	SSD Code	Name
05 (SD 05)	Brisbane City	05	Brisbane City
30 (SD 05)	Logan City	30	Logan City
05 (SD 25)	South West	05	South West
15 (SD 30)	Fitzroy SD Bal	15	Fitzroy SD Bal
05 (SD 35)	Central West	05	Central West

See Brisbane (C) / Logan (C) LGAs.

See Bauhinia (S) / Murveh (S) / Tambo (S) LGAs / SLAs.

1996 Edition ASGC Spatial Units	1998 Edition ASGC Spatial Units	Comments on Changes		
QUEENSLAND — continued				
Statistical Regions				
SR Code	Name	SR Code Name		
08 12	Brisbane City Outer Ring South and East BSD Balance	08 12	Brisbane City Outer Ring South and East BSD Balance	See Brisbane (C) / Logan (C) LGAs.
76 80	Darling Downs-South West Mackay-Fitzroy-Central West	76 80	Darling Downs-South West Mackay-Fitzroy-Central West	See Bauhinia (S) / Murweh (S) / Tambo (S) LGAs / SLAs.
Statistical Region Sectors				
SRS Code	Name	SRS Code	Name	
3 (SR 08) 1 (SR 12)	Southern Outer Logan City	3 (SR 08) 1 (SR 12)	Southern Outer Logan City	See Brisbane (C) / Logan (C) LGAs.
2 (SR 76) 2 (SR 80) 3 (SR 80)	South West Fitzroy Central West	2 (SR 76) 2 (SR 80) 3 (SR 80)	South West Fitzroy Central West	See Bauhinia (S) / Murweh (S) / Tambo (S) LGAs / SLAs.
Local Government Areas				
LGA Code	Name	LGA Code	Name	
1000 4600	Brisbane (C) Logan (C)	1000 4600	Brisbane (C) Logan (C)	An area of 307 ha was transferred from Brisbane (C) to Logan (C), and a very small area transferred from Logan (C) to Brisbane (C). (The Qld Government gazetted date of effect was 12 December 1996.)

QUEENSLAND — continued

Local Government Areas (and Statistical Local Areas)

LGA/SLA Code	Name	LGA/SLA Code	Name	
0500	Bauhinia (S)	0500	Bauhinia (S)	An area of 62700 ha was transferred from Bauhinia (S) to Tambo (S) and an area of 321000 ha from Murveh (S) to Tambo (S). (The Qld Government gazetted date of effect was 31 December 1996.)
5600	Murveh (S)	5600	Murveh (S)	
6650	Tambo (S)	6650	Tambo (S)	
2450	Cloncurry (S)	2450	Cloncurry (S)	An area of 202800 ha was transferred from Cloncurry (S) to Mount Isa (C). (The Qld Government gazetted date of effect was 27 September 1996.)
5300	Mount Isa (C)	5300	Mount Isa (C)	
6700	Tara (S)	6700	Tara (S)	An area of 47240 ha was transferred from Waggamba (S) to Tara (S). (The Qld Government gazetted date of effect was 20 September 1996.)
7100	Waggamba (S)	7100	Waggamba (S)	

Statistical Local Areas

SLA Code	Name	SLA Code	Name	
1602	Berrinba-Karawatha	1541 4656 4601	Berrinba-Karawatha	Berrinba part of Berrinba-Karawatha transferred to Woodridge, Karawatha part transferred to Stretton-Karawatha (renamed from Stretton). A very small area was transferred from Browns Plains to Stretton-Karawatha.
1541	Stretton		Stretton-Karawatha	
4656	Woodridge		Woodridge	
4601	Browns Plains		Browns Plains	
3800	Hinchinbrook (S)	3801 3804	Hinchinbrook (S) excl. Palm I. Hinchinbrook (S) - Palm Island	Hinchinbrook (S) split into 2 SLAs.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA

Statistical Divisions

SD Code	Name	SD Code	Name	
05	Adelaide	05	Adelaide	
10	Outer Adelaide	10	Outer Adelaide	
15	Yorke and Lower North	15	Yorke and Lower North	Outer Adelaide SD enlarged to include an area of Willunga (DC) SLA from Adelaide SD.
20	Murray Lands	20	Murray Lands	Yorke and Lower North SD enlarged to include Hallett (DC) SLA from Northern SD.
35	Northern	35	Northern	Murray Lands SD enlarged to include an area of Mount Pleasant (DC) SLA from Outer Adelaide SD.
				Northern SD enlarged to include Spalding (DC) SLA from Yorke and Lower North SD.

Statistical Subdivisions

SSD Code	Name	SSD Code	Name	
05 (SD 05)	Northern	05	Northern Adelaide	Renamed. Area unchanged.
10 (SD 05)	Western	10	Western Adelaide	Renamed. Area unchanged.
15 (SD 05)	Eastern	15	Eastern Adelaide	Renamed. Area unchanged.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA — continued

Statistical Subdivisions — continued

SSD Code	Name	SSD Code	Name
20 (SD 05)	Southern	20	Southern Adelaide
05 (SD 10)	Barossa	05	Barossa
15 (SD 10)	Onkaparinga	15	Mt Lofty Ranges
20 (SD 10)	Fleurieu	20	Fleurieu
10 (SD 15)	Lower North	10	Lower North
05 (SD 20)	Riverland	05	Riverland
10 (SD 20)	Murray Mallee	10	Murray Mallee
15 (SD 35)	Pirie	15	Pirie
20 (SD 35)	Flinders Ranges	20	Flinders Ranges

Southern SSD renamed.
 Onkaparinga SSD renamed, and enlarged to include Gumeracha (DC) SLA from Barossa SSD.
 Fleurieu SSD enlarged to include an area of Willunga (DC) SLA from Southern SSD (Southern SSD also renamed).
 Lower North SSD enlarged to include Hallett (DC) SLA from Pirie SSD.
 Riverland SSD enlarged to include Mannum (DC) and Ridley-Truro (DC) SLAs from Murray Mallee SSD, and part of Mount Pleasant (DC) SLA from Barossa SSD.
 Pirie SSD enlarged to include Spalding (DC) SLA from Lower North SSD, and Carrieton (DC) SLA and a small part of Unincorp. Flinders Ranges SLA from Flinders Ranges SSD.

Major Statistical Regions

MSR Code	Name	MSR Code	Name
1	Adelaide	1	Adelaide
9	Balance of South Australia	9	Balance of South Australia

Balance of South Australia MSR enlarged to include an area of Willunga (DC) SLA from Adelaide MSR.

Statistical Regions (and Statistical Region Sectors)

SR (SRS) Code	Name	SR (SRS) Code	Name
16 (1)	Southern Adelaide	16 (1)	Southern Adelaide
68 (1)	Southern and Eastern SA	68 (1)	Southern and Eastern SA

See MSR comments.

1996 Edition ASGC Spatial Units		1998 Edition ASGC Spatial Units		Comments on Changes
SOUTH AUSTRALIA — continued				
Local Government Areas				
LGA Code	Name	LGA Code	Name	
0140	Angaston (DC)	0310	Barossa (DC)	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 1 July 1996.) Mount Pleasant (DC) split between Barossa (DC) and Mid Murray (DC). (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 1 July 1997.)
0280	Barossa (DC)			
7560	Tanunda (DC)			
4760	Mount Pleasant (DC)			
3990	Mannum (DC)	4210	Mid Murray (DC)	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 1 July 1997.)
4480	Morgan (DC)			
6730	Ridley-Truro (DC)			
0210	Barmera (DC)	0520	Berri and Barmera (DC)	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 1 October 1996.)
0420	Berri (DC)			
0350	Beachport (DC)	8340	Wattle Range (DC)	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 1 July 1997.)
4200	Millicent (DC)			
5670	Penola (DC)			
0560	Brighton (C)	2600	Holdfast Bay (C)	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 2 January 1997.)
2240	Glenelg (C)			
0630	Browns Well (DC)	3790	Loxton Waikerie (DC)	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 3 May 1997.)
3780	Loxton (DC)			
8120	Waikerie (DC)			
1040	Central Yorke Peninsula (DC)	8830	Yorke Peninsula (DC)	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 10 February 1997.)
4270	Minlaton (DC)			
8400	Warooka (DC)			
8820	Yorketown (DC)			
1480	Crystal Brook-Redhill (DC)	6450	Port Pirie City and Dists (M)	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 17 March 1997.)
5950	Pirie (DC)			
6440	Port Pirie (C)			
1610	East Torrens (DC)	0120	Adelaide Hills (DC)	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 1 July 1997.)
2310	Gumeracha (DC)			
5320	Onkaparinga (DC)			
7350	Stirling (DC)			

SOUTH AUSTRALIA — continued

Local Government Areas — continued

LGA Code	Name	LGA Code	Name	
1680 4900	Elizabeth (C) Munno Para (C)	5680	Playford (C)	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 3 May 1997.)
1820 6020 7140	Enfield (C) Port Adelaide (C) Salisbury (C)	5890 7140	Port Adelaide Enfield (C) Salisbury (C)	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 27 March 1996.) Area change of 38 ha. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 8 February 1996.)
4060	Marion (C)	4060	Marion (C)	Area change of 9 ha. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 20 June 1996.)
2450 5250	Happy Valley (C) Noarlunga (C)	5340	Onkaparinga (C)	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 22 December 1997.)
8610	Willunga (DC)			Willunga (DC) split between Onkaparinga (C) and Alexandrina (DC). (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 30 June 1997.)
6230 7420	Port Elliot & Goolwa (DC) Strathalbyn (DC)	0220	Alexandrina (DC)	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 1 July 1997.)
2590 2670	Henley & Grange (C) Hindmarsh and Woodville (C)	1060	Charles Sturt (C)	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 1 January 1997.)
3150 5530 7070	Kensington & Norwood (C) Payneham (C) St Peters (M)	5290	Norwood Payneham St Peters (C)	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 1 November 1997.)
5460 6650	Paringa (DC) Renmark (M)	6670	Renmark Paringa (DC)	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 1 July 1996.)
7770 8470	Thebarton (M) West Torrens (C)	8410	West Torrens (C)	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 17 November 1997.)

1996 Edition ASGC Spatial Units		1998 Edition ASGC Spatial Units		Comments on Changes
SOUTH AUSTRALIA — continued				
Local Government Areas (and Statistical Local Areas)				
LGA/SLA Code	Name	LGA/SLA Code	Name	
0510 8190	Blyth-Snowtown (DC) Wakefield Plains (DC)	8130	Wakefield (DC)	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 1 July 1997.)
0770 1890 2380 6930	Burra Burra (DC) Eudunda (DC) Hallett (DC) Robertstown (DC)	2110	Goyder (DC)	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 3 February 1997.)
0840 6160	Bute (DC) Port Broughton (DC)	0430	Barunga West (DC)	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 3 May 1997.)
0980 5390	Carrieton (DC) Orroroo (DC)	5400	Orroroo/Carrieton (DC)	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 1 March 1997.)
1120 6790 7000	Clare (DC) Riverton (DC) Saddleworth & Auburn (DC)	1140	Clare and Gilbert Valleys (DC)	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 1 July 1997.)
1400 4130 5600	Coonalpyn Downs (DC) Meningie (DC) Peake (DC)	7800	The Coorong (DC)	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 3 May 1997.)
1540 3290	Dudley (DC) Kingscote (DC)	2750	Kangaroo Island (DC)	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 2 December 1996.)
2520 2940	Hawker (DC) Kanyaka-Quorn (DC)	1830	Flinders Ranges (DC)	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 1 January 1997.)
2740 6950 7280	Jamestown (DC) Rocky River (DC) Spalding (DC)	5120	Northern Areas (DC)	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 3 May 1997.)
3010 3640	Kapunda (DC) Light (DC)	2950	Kapunda and Light (DC)	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 1 March 1996.)

SOUTH AUSTRALIA — continued

Local Government Areas (and Statistical Local Areas) — continued

LGA/SLA Code	Name	LGA/SLA Code	Name	
3430	Lameroo (DC)	7290	Southern Mallee (DC)	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 1 July 1997.)
5880	Pinnaroo (DC)			
4690	Mount Gambier (DC)	2250	Grant (DC)	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 1 July 1996.)
6370	Port MacDonnell (DC)			
5110	Naracoorte (M)	5080	Naracoorte (DC)	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 1 July 1997.)
5180	Naracoorte (DC)			
5280	Northern Yorke Peninsula (DC)	1560	Copper Coast (DC)	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 3 May 1997.)
8330	Wallaroo (DC)			
5740	Peterborough (M)	5540	Peterborough (DC)	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 1 July 1997.)
5810	Peterborough (DC)			

Statistical Local Areas

SLA Code	Name	SLA Code	Name	
0140	Angaston (DC)	0311	Barossa (DC) - Angaston	Code and name change. Area unchanged.
7560	Tanunda (DC)	0315	Barossa (DC) - Tanunda	Code and name change. Area unchanged.
0280	Barossa (DC)	0314	Barossa (DC) - Barossa	Mount Pleasant (DC) split between Barossa (DC) - Barossa and Mid Murray (DC).
4760	Mount Pleasant (DC)			
3990	Mannum (DC)	4210	Mid Murray (DC)	
4480	Morgan (DC)			
6730	Ridley-Truro (DC)			
0210	Barmera (DC)	0521	Berri & Barmera (DC) - Barmera	Code and name change. Area unchanged.
0420	Berri (DC)	0524	Berri & Barmera (DC) - Berri	Code and name change. Area unchanged.
0350	Beachport (DC)	8344	Wattle Range (DC) - West	Beachport (DC) and Millicent (DC) combined to form new SLA.
4200	Millicent (DC)			
5670	Penola (DC)	8341	Wattle Range (DC) - East	Code and name change. Area unchanged.

1996 Edition ASGC Spatial Units			1998 Edition ASGC Spatial Units		Comments on Changes
SOUTH AUSTRALIA — continued					
Statistical Local Areas — continued					
SLA Code	Name		SLA Code	Name	
0560	Brighton (C)		2601	Holdfast Bay (C) - North	Brighton (C) split between Holdfast Bay (C) - North and Holdfast Bay (C) - South.
2240	Glenelg (C)		2604	Holdfast Bay (C) - South	Glenelg (C) included in Holdfast Bay (C) - North.
0630	Browns Well (DC)		3791	Loxton Waikerie (DC) - East	Browns Well (DC) and Loxton (DC) combined to form new SLA.
3780	Loxton (DC)		3794	Loxton Waikerie (DC) - West	Code and name change. Area unchanged.
0700	Burnside (C)		0701	Burnside (C) - North-East	Burnside (C) split into 2 SLAs.
			0704	Burnside (C) - South-West	
0910	Campbelltown (C)		0911	Campbelltown (C) - East	Campbelltown (C) split into 2 SLAs.
			0914	Campbelltown (C) - West	
1040	Central Yorke Peninsula (DC)		8831	Yorke Peninsula (DC) - North	Central Yorke Peninsula (DC) and Minlaton (DC) combined to form new SLA.
4270	Minlaton (DC)				
8400	Warooka (DC)		8834	Yorke Peninsula (DC) - South	Warooka (DC) and Yorketown (DC) combined to form new SLA.
8820	Yorketown (DC)				
1480	Crystal Brook-Redhill (DC)		6454	Port Pirie C, Dists (M) Bal	Crystal Brook-Redhill (DC) and Pirie (DC) combined to form new SLA.
5950	Pirie (DC)				
6440	Port Pirie (C)		6451	Port Pirie C, Dists (M) - City	Code and name change. Area unchanged.
1610	East Torrens (DC)		0124	Adelaide Hills (DC) - Ranges	East Torrens (DC) and rural part of Stirling (DC) combined to form new SLA.
7350	Stirling (DC)		0121	Adelaide Hills (DC) - Central	
2310	Gumeracha (DC)				Code and name change. Area unchanged.
5320	Onkaparinga (DC)				

SOUTH AUSTRALIA — continued

Statistical Local Areas — continued

SLA Code	Name	SLA Code	Name	
1680	Elizabeth (C)	5681	Playford (C) - East Central	Elizabeth (C) and Munno Para (C) LGAs combined and split into 5 SLAs.
4900	Munno Para (C)	5683	Playford (C) - Elizabeth	
		5684	Playford (C) - Hills	
		5686	Playford (C) - West	
		5688	Playford (C) - West Central	
1821	Enfield (C) - Pt A	5891	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - East	Enfield (C) - Pt A split into 2 SLAs (also lost small area to Salisbury (C) - South-East).
		5894	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Inner	
1822	Enfield (C) - Pt B	5898	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Port	Eastern part of Port Adelaide (C) included in Port Adel.
6020	Port Adelaide (C)	5895	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Coast	Enfield (C) - Port, remainder included in Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Coast.
2450	Happy Valley (C)	5341	Onkaparinga (C) - Hackham	Happy Valley (C), Noarlunga (C) and the north-western part of Willunga (DC) combined, and split into 7 SLAs (Noarlunga (C) also lost a small area to Marion (C) - South).
		5342	Onkaparinga (C) - Hills	
5250	Noarlunga (C)	5343	Onkaparinga (C) - Morphet	
		5344	Onkaparinga (C) - North Coast	
		5345	Onkaparinga (C) - Reservoir	
8610	Willunga (DC)	5346	Onkaparinga (C) - South Coast	Willunga (DC) split between Alexandrina (DC) - Strathalbyn, Onkaparinga (C) - Hills and Onkaparinga (C) - South Coast.
		5347	Onkaparinga (C) - Woodcroft	
7420	Strathalbyn (DC)	0224	Alexandrina (DC) - Strathalbyn	Strathalbyn (DC) and the south-eastern part of Willunga (DC) combined to form new SLA. Code and name change. Area unchanged.
6230	Port Elliot & Goolwa (DC)	0221	Alexandrina (DC) - Coastal	
2590	Henley & Grange (C)	1061	Charles Sturt (C) - Coastal	Small part of Hindmarsh and Woodville (C) included in Charles Sturt (C) - Coastal, remainder split into 3 SLAs.
		1064	Charles Sturt (C) - Inner East	
2670	Hindmarsh and Woodville (C)	1065	Charles Sturt (C) - Inner West	
		1068	Charles Sturt (C) - North-East	
3150	Kensington & Norwood (C)	5294	Norw. P'ham St Prs (C) - West	Kensington & Norwood (C) and St Peters (M) combined to form new SLA.
7070	St Peters (M)			
5530	Payncham (C)	5291	Norw. P'ham St Prs (C) - East	Code and name change. Area unchanged.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA — continued

Statistical Local Areas — continued

SLA Code	Name	SLA Code	Name	
4060	Marion (C)	4061 4064 4065	Marion (C) - Central Marion (C) - North Marion (C) - South	Marion (C) split into 3 SLAs (Marion (C) - South also gained small area from Noarlunga (C)).
4340	Mitcham (C)	4341 4344 4345	Mitcham (C) - Hills Mitcham (C) - North-East Mitcham (C) - West	Mitcham (C) split into 3 SLAs.
4550	Mount Barker (DC)	4551 4554	Mount Barker (DC) - Central Mount Barker (DC) Bal	Mount Barker (DC) split into 2 SLAs.
5460 6650	Paringa (DC) Renmark (M)	6671 6674	Renmark Paringa (DC) - Paringa Renmark Paringa (DC) - Renmark	Code and name change. Area unchanged. Code and name change. Area unchanged.
7140	Salisbury (C)	7141 7143 7144 7146 7148	Salisbury (C) - Central Salisbury (C) - Inner North Salisbury (C) - North-East Salisbury (C) - South-East Salisbury (C) Bal	Salisbury (C) split into 5 SLAs (Salisbury (C) - South-East also gained small area from Enfield (C) - Pt A).
7700	Tea Tree Gully (C)	7701 7704 7705 7708	Tea Tree Gully (C) - Central Tea Tree Gully (C) - Hills Tea Tree Gully (C) - North Tea Tree Gully (C) - South	Tea Tree Gully (C) split into 4 SLAs.
7770	Thebarton (M)	8411	West Torrens (C) - East	Thebarton (M) and part of West Torrens (C) combined to form new SLA.
8470	West Torrens (C)	8414	West Torrens (C) - West	
7980	Unley (C)	7981 7984	Unley (C) - East Unley (C) - West	Unley (C) split into 2 SLAs.
9459 9529	Unincorp. Pirie Unincorp. Flinders Ranges	9459 9529	Unincorp. Pirie Unincorp. Flinders Ranges	Area change of 113000 ha.

WESTERN AUSTRALIA

Statistical Subdivisions

SSD Code	Name	SSD Code	Name	
10 (SD 05)	East Metropolitan	10	East Metropolitan	East Metropolitan SSD enlarged to include part of Stirling (C) - South-Eastern SLA from North Metropolitan SSD.
15 (SD 05)	North Metropolitan	15	North Metropolitan	
05 (SD 35)	Gascoyne	05	Gascoyne	Gascoyne SSD enlarged to include part of Murchison (S) SLA from Carnegie SSD.
10 (SD 35)	Carnegie	10	Carnegie	

Statistical Regions (and Statistical Region Sectors)

SR (SRS) Code	Name	SR (SRS) Code	Name	
08 (1)	East Metropolitan	08 (1)	East Metropolitan	See SSD comments.
12 (1)	North Metropolitan	12 (1)	North Metropolitan	

Local Government Areas

LGA Code	Name	LGA Code	Name	
0070	Albany (T)	0080	Albany (C)	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The WA Government gazetted date of effect was 1 July 1998.)
0140	Albany (S)			
0420	Bayswater (C)	0420	Bayswater (C)	An area of 525 ha was transferred from Stirling (C) to Bayswater (C). (The WA Government gazetted date of effect was 1 July 1998.)
7910	Stirling (C)	7910	Stirling (C)	
8750	Wanneroo (C)	4170	Joondalup (C)	Wanneroo (C) split to form the new LGAs of Joondalup (C) and Wanneroo (S). (The WA Government gazetted date of effect was 1 July 1998.)
		8760	Wanneroo (S)	

WESTERN AUSTRALIA — continued

Local Government Areas (and Statistical Local Areas)

LGA/SLA Code	Name	LGA/SLA Code	Name	
6160	Murchison (S)	6160	Murchison (S)	An area of 12026 ha was transferred from Murchison (S) to Upper Gascoyne (S) (WA Government gazetted date of effect 13 February 1998), and 67000 ha from Shark Bay (S) to Upper Gascoyne (S) (WA Government gazetted date of effect 1 July 1998).
7770	Shark Bay (S)	7770	Shark Bay (S)	
8470	Upper Gascoyne (S)	8470	Upper Gascoyne (S)	

Statistical Local Areas

SLA Code	Name	SLA Code	Name	
0070	Albany (T)	0081	Albany (C) - Central	Code and name change. Area unchanged.
0140	Albany (S)	0084	Albany (C) Bal	
0420	Bayswater (C)	0420	Bayswater (C)	See LGA comments.
7916	Stirling (C) - South-Eastern	7916	Stirling (C) - South-Eastern	
8751	Wanneroo (C) - Central Coastal	4171	Joondalup (C) - North	A minor part of Wanneroo (C) - North-East was included in Joondalup (C) - North. Created from major part of Wanneroo (C) - North-East.
8753	Wanneroo (C) - North-East	8761	Wanneroo (S) - North-East	
8755	Wanneroo (C) - North-West	8764	Wanneroo (S) - North-West	Code and name change. Area unchanged.
8757	Wanneroo (C) - South-East	8767	Wanneroo (S) - South	
8758	Wanneroo (C) - South-West	4174	Joondalup (C) - South	

SELF-HELP ACCESS TO STATISTICS

PHONE Call 1900 986 400 for the latest statistics on CPI, Labour Force, Earnings, National Accounts, Balance of Payments and other topics. (Call cost is 75c per minute)

INTERNET <http://www.abs.gov.au>

LIBRARY A range of ABS publications is available from public and tertiary libraries Australia wide. Contact your nearest library to determine whether it has the ABS statistics you require.

WHY NOT SUBSCRIBE?

PHONE +61 1300 366 323

FAX +61 3 9615 7848

CONTACTING THE ABS

ABS provides a range of services, including: a telephone inquiry service; information consultancy tailored to your needs; survey, sample and questionnaire design; survey evaluation and methodological reviews; and statistical training.

<i>INQUIRIES</i>	<i>By phone</i>	<i>By fax</i>
Canberra	02 6252 6627	02 6253 1404
Sydney	02 9268 4611	02 9268 4668
Melbourne	03 9615 7755	03 9615 7798
Brisbane	07 3222 6351	07 3222 6283
Perth	08 9360 5140	08 9360 5955
Adelaide	08 8237 7400	08 8237 7566
Hobart	03 6222 5800	03 6222 5995
Darwin	08 8943 2111	08 8981 1218

POST Client Services, ABS, PO Box 10, Belconnen, ACT 2616

EMAIL client.services@abs.gov.au



2121600007980

ISSN 1325-1619

Recommended retail price \$41.00
© Commonwealth of Australia 1998
Produced by the
Australian Bureau of Statistics